

PREFACE

The first edition of Class L, *Education*, was published in 1910, the second in 1928. The third edition appeared in 1951, incorporating additions and changes through 1949. The third edition was reprinted in 1960 with additions and changes through September 1959 and again in 1966 with additions and changes through 1965. The fourth edition was published in 1984. The 1995, 1998, 2005, 2008, and 2012 editions cumulated additions and changes that were made since the publication of the previous editions. Beginning in 2015, editions were issued annually. This 2021 edition includes additions and changes made since the 2020 edition was published.

In editions of the Library of Congress classification schedules published since 2004, classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to Classification Web. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at

[<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>](http://www.loc.gov/cds/)

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the LC Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the editorial meeting of the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at

[<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>](http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/)

Janis L. Young, senior cataloging policy specialist in the Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division is responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class L and its various subclasses. Kent Griffiths, assistant editor of classification schedules, creates new classification records and their associated index terms, and maintains the master database.

Judith P. Cannan, Chief
Policy, Training & Cooperative Programs Division

June 2021

OUTLINE

L7-991	Education (General)
L7-97	Periodicals. Societies
L101	Yearbooks
L107	Congresses
L111-791	Official documents, reports, etc.
L797-898	Educational exhibitions and museums
L899	School fairs
L900-991	Directories of educational institutions
LA5-2396	History of education
LA5-25	General
LA31-135	By period
LA173-186	Higher education
LA201-398	United States
LA410-2284	Other regions or countries
LA2301-2396	Biography
LB5-3640	Theory and practice of education
LB5-45	General
LB51-885	Systems of individual educators and writers
LB1025-1050.75	Teaching (Principles and practice)
LB1049.9-1050.75	Reading (General)
LB1050.9-1091	Educational psychology
LB1101-1139	Child study
LB1139.2-1139.5	Early childhood education
LB1140-1140.5	Preschool education. Nursery schools
LB1141-1489	Kindergarten
LB1501-1547	Primary education
LB1555-1602	Elementary or public school education
LB1603-1696.6	Secondary education. High schools
LB1705-2286	Education and training of teachers and administrators
LB1771-1773	Certification of teachers
LB1775-1785	Professional aspects of teaching and school administrators. Vocational guidance
LB1805-2151	State teachers colleges
LB1811-1987	United States
LB1991-2151	Other regions or countries
LB2165-2278	Teacher training in universities and colleges
LB2300-2430	Higher education
LB2326.4-2330	Institutions of higher education
LB2331.7-2335.8	Teaching personnel
LB2335.86-2335.885	Trade unions

OUTLINE

	Theory and practice of education
	Higher education - Continued
LB2335.95-2337	Endowments, trusts, etc.
LB2337.2-2340.8	Student financial aid
LB2341-2341.95	Supervision and administration. Business management
LB2351-2359	Admissions and entrance requirements
LB2361-2365	Curriculum
LB2366-2367.75	College examinations
LB2371-2372	Graduate education
LB2381-2391	Academic degrees
LB2799-2799.3	Educational consultants and consulting
LB2801-3095	School administration and organization
LB2831.6-2831.99	Administrative personnel
LB2832-2844.1	Teaching personnel
LB2844.52-2844.63	Trade unions
LB3011-3095	School management and discipline
LB3045-3048	Textbooks
LB3050-3060.87	Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
LB3201-3325	School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
LB3401-3495	School hygiene. School health services
LB3497-3499	Hygiene in universities and colleges
LB3525-3575	Special days
LB3602-3640	School life. Student manners and customs
LC8-6691	Special aspects of education
LC8-59	Forms of education
LC8	General works
LC15	Conversation and culture
LC25-33	Self-education. Self-culture
LC37-44.3	Home education
LC45-45.8	Nonformal education
LC47-58.7	Private school education
LC58-58.7	Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
LC59	Public school education
LC65-245	Social aspects of education
LC65-67.68	Economic aspects of education
LC68-70	Demographic aspects of education
LC71-120.4	Education and the state
LC72-72.5	Academic freedom

OUTLINE

	Special aspects of education
	Social aspects of education
	Education and the state - Continued
LC107-120.4	Public school question. Secularization.
	Religious instruction in the public schools
LC129-139	Compulsory education
LC142-148.5	Attendance. Dropouts
LC149-161	Literacy. Illiteracy
LC165-182	Higher education and the state
LC184-188	Taxation of schools and colleges
LC189-214.53	Educational sociology
LC212-212.863	Discrimination in education
LC212.9-212.93	Sex differences in education
LC213-214.53	Educational equalization. Right to education
LC215-238.4	Community and the school
LC223	Schools as community centers
LC225-226.7	Home and school
LC230-235	Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
LC237-238.4	College-university and the community
LC241-245	Foundations, endowments, funds
LC251-951	Moral and religious education
LC251-318	Moral education. Character building
LC321-951	Religion and education. Education under church control
LC361-629	Christian education. Church education
LC446-454	Orthodox Eastern Church
LC461-510	Roman Catholic
LC531-629	Protestant
LC701-775	Jewish education
LC901-915	Islamic education
LC921-929.7	Buddhist education
LC951	Other
LC980-1099.5	Types of education
LC1001-1024	Humanistic education. Liberal education
LC1022-1022.25	Computer-assisted education
LC1025-1027	Collective education
LC1030	Communist education
LC1031-1034.5	Competency based education
LC1035-1035.8	Basic education. Basic skills education
LC1036-1036.8	Community education
LC1037-1037.8	Career education
LC1041-1048	Vocational education (General)

OUTLINE

	Special aspects of education
	Types of education - Continued
LC1049-1049.8	Cooperative education
LC1051-1072	Professional education
LC1081-1087.4	Industrial education (General)
LC1090-1091	Political education
LC1099-1099.5	Multicultural education (General)
LC1200-1203	Inclusive education
LC1390-5160.3	Education of special classes of persons
LC1390	Boys
LC1401-2572	Women
LC2574-2576	Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals
LC2580-2582	Student-athletes
LC2601-2611	Education in developing countries
LC2630-2638	Asian Americans. Asians in the United States
LC2667-2698	Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
LC2680-2688	Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
LC2690-2698	Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States
LC2699-2913	Blacks. African Americans
LC3001-3501	Asians
LC3503-3520	Romanies. Gypsies
LC3530-3540	Lapps
LC3551-3593	Jews
LC3701-3740	Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities.
	Bilingual schools and bilingual education
LC3745-3747	Children of immigrants (First generation)
LC3950-4806.5	Exceptional children and youth. Special education
	Gifted children and youth
LC3991-4000	Children and youth with disabilities. Learning disabled children and youth
LC4001-4806.5	
LC4812-5160.3	Other special classes
LC5161-5163	Fundamental education
LC5201-6660.4	Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
LC5451-5493	Aged education
LC5501-5560	Evening schools
LC5701-5771	Vacation schools. Summer schools
LC5800-5808	Distance education
LC5900-6101	Correspondence schools
LC6201-6401	University extension
LC6501-6560.4	Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums

OUTLINE

	Special aspects of education
	Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education - Continued
LC6571-6581	Radio and television extension courses.
	Instruction by radio and television
LC6601-6660.4	Reading circles and correspondence clubs
LC6681	Education and travel
LC6691	Traveling educational exhibits
	Individual institutions
LD13-7501	United States
LD13-7501	Universities. Colleges
LD13-7251	Community colleges. Junior colleges
LD6501	Women's colleges
LD7020-7251	Secondary and elementary schools
LD7501	
	Individual institutions
LE3-78	America (except United States)
LE3-78	Canada
LE3-5	Mexico
LE7-9	Central America
LE11-13	West Indies
LE15-17	South America
LE21-78	Argentina
LE21-23	Bolivia
LE27-29	Brazil
LE31-33	Chile
LE36-38	Colombia
LE41-43	Ecuador
LE46-48	Guianas
LE51-59	Paraguay
LE61-63	Peru
LE66-68	Uruguay
LE71-73	Venezuela
LE76-78	
	Individual institutions
LF14-5627	Great Britain
LF14-1257	England
LF14-797	Ireland
LF800-957	Scotland
LF960-1137	Wales
LF1140-1257	Austria
LF(1311)-1537	Czech Republic
LF1541-1549	

OUTLINE

Individual institutions - Continued

LF1550-1550.8	Slovakia
LF1561-1697	Hungary
LF1705-1709	Finland
LF1711-2397	France
LF2402-3197	Germany
LF3211-3247	Greece
LF3248-3897	Italy
LF3899	Malta
LF3911-4067	Belgium
LF4069	Luxembourg
LF4071-4197	Netherlands
LF4203-4209	Poland
LF(4211)-4437	Russia (Federation)
LF4440-4441	Estonia
LF4443-4444	Latvia
LF4445-4446	Lithuania
LF4447.2-4447.5	Belarus
LF4448-4448.5	Moldova
LF4449.2-4449.5	Ukraine
LF4451-4487	Denmark
LF4488-4488.2	Faroe Islands
LF4489-4491	Iceland
LF4493-4537	Norway
LF4539-4607	Sweden
LF4610-4827	Spain
LF4831-4887	Portugal
LF4901-5047	Switzerland
LF5051-5627	Turkey and the Baltic states
LG21-961	Individual institutions
LG21-395	Asia
LG21	Afghanistan
LG51-53	China
LG55-57	Taiwan
LG60-170.2	India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal
LG171-172	Indochina
LG173	Malaysia
LG181-184	Indonesia
LG185-187	Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)
LG200-227	Philippines
LG240-277	Japan

OUTLINE

Individual institutions

Asia - Continued

LG281-285	Korea
LG291	Iran
LG302.2-320	Former Soviet republics in Asia
LG321	Asia Minor
LG331-331.5	Armenia (Republic)
LG332.2-332.5	Azerbaijan
LG332.7-332.9	Georgia (Republic)
LG333	Bahrain
LG338	Iraq
LG341-345	Israel. Palestine
LG346	Jordan
LG347	Kuwait
LG351-357	Lebanon
LG358	Qatar
LG359	Saudi Arabia
LG361-367	Syria
LG370	Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
LG395	Other
LG401-681	Africa
LG401	Ethiopia
LG405-411	South Africa
LG416	Botswana
LG418	Kenya
LG419	Lesotho
LG421-423	Uganda
LG431-438	Natal
LG441-443	Malawi
LG451	Orange Free State
LG454	Swaziland
LG457	Transkei
LG459	Venda
LG461-462	Zimbabwe
LG468	Tanzania
LG469	Zambia
LG471-475	Transvaal
LG478	Zululand
LG481-505	West Africa
LG481-483	Nigeria
LG497-499	Ghana
LG511	Egypt
LG513-514	Sudan

OUTLINE

	Individual institutions
	Africa - Continued
LG521	Algeria and Tunisia
LG525	Burundi
LG531-536	French Equatorial Africa. French Congo
LG541-543	Madagascar
LG545-547	Rwanda
LG551-552	Senegal
LG553-554	Benin
LG559-560	Ivory Coast
LG561	Mali
LG581-593	German Africa (Former)
LG601-611	Italian Africa (Former)
LG615	Zaire
LG621	Liberia
LG631-632	Morocco
LG641-651	Portuguese Africa (Former)
LG671	Spanish Africa
LG681	Libya
LG690	Indian Ocean islands
LG715-720	Australia
LG741-745	New Zealand
LG961	Pacific islands
LH1-9	College and school magazines and papers
LJ3-165	Student fraternities and societies, United States
LT6-(1001)	Textbooks

Education (General)

Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character

For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+

Cf. LB5 Serial collections

7 History, organization, etc.

10 International

American. United States and Canada

11 Periodicals in English

12 Periodicals in other languages

e.g.

12.F7 French

12.G3 German

Societies. Conferences. Conventions

13.A2 General works

13.A22-Z Special. By name, A-Z

British

16 Periodicals

18 Societies

Dutch

21 Periodicals

23 Societies

French

26 Periodicals

28 Societies

German

31 Periodicals

33 Societies

Italian

36 Periodicals

38 Societies

Spanish and Portuguese

Europe

41 Periodicals

43 Societies

45 Latin America

Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America

Scandinavia

46 Periodicals

48 Societies

Slavic

51 Periodicals

53 Societies

Other European

56 Periodicals

58 Societies

Asia

60 Israel. Palestine

61 India

62 Pakistan

64 China

Japan

67 Periodicals

68 Societies

69 Philippines

71 Other

- Periodicals. Societies -- Continued
- 76 Arab countries
- 81 Africa
- Australia and New Zealand
- 91 Periodicals
- 94 Societies
- 97 Other
- (101) Yearbooks
see L7+
- 107 Congresses
Including calendars of congresses
- Official documents, reports, etc.
Class here documents of general character only
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the particular institution in LD-LG
- United States
- General
- 111.A3-.A8 Office of Education (to 1961)
Formerly Bureau of Education
Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history, relations, etc. of the Office
- 112 Department of Education
Class here monographs and new serials published after 1960
Formerly Office of Education
- 113.A-Z By region, A-Z
- By state
- Alabama
- 116 General
- 117.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Alaska
- 118 General
- 119.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arizona
- 120 General
- 121.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arkansas
- 122 General
- 123.A-Z Local, A-Z
- California
- 124 General
- 125.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Colorado
- 126 General
- 127.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Connecticut
- 128 General
- 129.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Dakota (Territory)
- 130 General
- 131.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Delaware
- 132 General
- 133.A-Z Local, A-Z
- District of Columbia
- 134 General, including Washington
- 135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z
e.g.
Georgetown
- 135.G3

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state -- Continued

Florida

136 General
137.A-Z Local, A-Z

Georgia

138 General
139.A-Z Local, A-Z

Hawaii see L777+

Idaho

140 General
141.A-Z Local, A-Z

Illinois

142 General
143.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indiana

146 General
147.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iowa

148 General
149.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kansas

150 General
151.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kentucky

152 General
153.A-Z Local, A-Z

Louisiana

154 General
155.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maine

156 General
157.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maryland

158 General
159.A-Z Local, A-Z

Massachusetts

160 General
161.A-Z Local, A-Z

Michigan

162 General
163.A-Z Local, A-Z

Minnesota

164 General
165.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mississippi

166 General
167.A-Z Local, A-Z

Missouri

168 General
169.A-Z Local, A-Z

Montana

170 General
171.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nebraska

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state

Nebraska -- Continued

172 General
173.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nevada

174 General
175.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Hampshire

176 General
177.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Jersey

178 General
179.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Mexico

180 General
181.A-Z Local, A-Z

New York

182 General
183.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Carolina

184 General
185.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Dakota

186 General
187.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ohio

188 General
189.A-Z Local, A-Z

Oklahoma

190 General
191.A-Z Local, A-Z

Oregon

192 General
193.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pennsylvania

194 General
195.A-Z Local, A-Z

Rhode Island

196 General
197.A-Z Local, A-Z

South Carolina

198 General
199.A-Z Local, A-Z

South Dakota

200 General
201.A-Z Local, A-Z

Tennessee

202 General
203.A-Z Local, A-Z

Texas

204 General
205.A-Z Local, A-Z

Utah

206 General

Official documents, reports, etc.

United States

By state

Utah -- Continued

207.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Vermont

208

General

209.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Virginia

210

General

211.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Washington

212

General

213.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Virginia

214

General

215.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Wisconsin

216

General

217.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Wyoming

218

General

219.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Other countries

221-223

Canada (Table L17)

227-229

Mexico (Table L17)

Central America

231-233

Belize (Table L17)

234-236

Costa Rica (Table L17)

237-239

Guatemala (Table L17)

240-242

Honduras (Table L17)

243-245

Nicaragua (Table L17)

Panama

246

General

247.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

El Salvador

248

General

249.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

West Indies

251-253

Bahamas (Table L17)

254-256

Cuba (Table L17)

257-259

Haiti (Table L17)

261-263

Jamaica (Table L17)

264-266

Puerto Rico (Table L17)

267.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

281-283

Bermuda (Table L17)

South America

291-293

Argentina (Table L17)

294-296

Bolivia (Table L17)

297-299

Brazil (Table L17)

301-303

Chile (Table L17)

304-306

Colombia (Table L17)

307-309

Ecuador (Table L17)

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

South America -- Continued

Guianas

- 311-313 Guyana (Table L17)
- 314-316 Suriname (Table L17)
- 317-319 French Guiana (Table L17)
- 321-323 Paraguay (Table L17)
- 324-326 Peru (Table L17)
- 327-329 Uruguay (Table L17)
- 331-333 Venezuela (Table L17)

Falkland Islands

- 335.A2 General
- 335.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Europe

Great Britain

- 341 General
- 343.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Ireland
- 346 General
- Northern Ireland
- 347.A2 General
- 347.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
- 348.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scotland

- 351 General
- 353.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wales

- 357 General
- 359.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria-Hungary

- 361 General
- 366.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (366.C7) Croatia
- see L542.5+

Hungary

- 381 General
- 383.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
- 385 General
- 387.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 388.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

France

- 391 General
- 392 Musée pédagogique
- 392.A3 Mémoires et documents scolaires
- 394 Departments
- For Seine see L396.P4+
- 396.A-Z Local, A-Z
- e.g.
- 396.B7 Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
- 396.P4-.P7 Paris (Département de la Seine)

Germany

- Including West Germany
- 401 General
- 403 Prussia

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe

Germany -- Continued

- 404 Saxony
- 405 Bavaria
- 406 Württemberg
- 406.5 Baden
- 407.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
- 409.A-Z Cities, A-Z

East Germany

- 410.A2 General
- 410.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Greece

- 411 General
- 416.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

- 421 General works
- 426.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Low Countries)

Belgium

- 431 General
- 436.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands (Holland)

- 441 General
- 446.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

- 451.A2 General
- 451.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see L617+

- 452.A2 General
- 452.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Finland

- 456 General
- 457.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Poland

- 461 General
- 462.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Baltic States

- 467 General
- Estonia
 - 467.3.A2 General
 - 467.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Latvia

- 467.5.A2 General
- 467.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Lithuania

- 467.7.A2 General
- 467.7.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Belarus

- 468.A2 General
- 468.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Moldova

- 468.3.A2 General
- 468.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Ukraine

468.5.A2
468.5.A3-Z

General
Local (if necessary)

Scandinavia

Denmark

471
476.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Iceland

481.A2
481.A3-Z

General
Local (if necessary)

Norway

491
496.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Sweden

501
506.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Spain and Portugal

Spain

511
516.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Portugal

521
526.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Switzerland

531
536.A-Z

General
Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

539
540.A-Z

General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Bosnia and Hercegovina

540.5
540.6.A-Z

General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Bulgaria

541
542.A-Z

General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Croatia

542.5
542.6.A-Z

General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

North Macedonia. Macedonia

543
544.A-Z

General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Romania

545
546.A-Z

General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Slovenia

547
548.A-Z

General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

549
550.A-Z

General
Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

551.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

Under each:

.x	<i>General</i>
.x2A-.x2Z	<i>Local, A-Z</i>

Asia

Afghanistan

561

General

562.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Arabia

563

General

564.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

China

571

General

572.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

573.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

573.35

Macau

Taiwan

574

General

575.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

India

Including the Republic of India

577

General

578.A-Z

Provinces, etc., A-Z

Pakistan

578.5

General

578.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

579.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Indochina

Malaysia

583

General

Malay States, Federated

584.M3

General

584.M32A-.M32Z

Local, A-Z

Singapore

584.S5

General

584.S52A-.S52Z

Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements

584.S7

General

584.S72A-.S72Z

Local, A-Z

French

585

General

Cambodia

586.C2

General

586.C22A-.C22Z

Local, A-Z

Cochin China

586.C7

General

586.C72A-.C72Z

Local, A-Z

Tongking (Tonkin)

586.T7

General

586.T72A-.T72Z

Local, A-Z

Vietnam

586.V5

General

586.V52A-.V52Z

Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia

Indochina -- Continued

Thailand

- 591 General
592.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Indonesia

- 597 General
598.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

North Borneo

- 599 General
600.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Philippines

- 601 General
602.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Sarawak

- 605 General
606.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Japan

- 611 General
612.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Korea

- 613 General
614.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iran

- 615 General
616.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Siberia (Russia)

- 617 General
618.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Asia

- 619 General
Kazakhstan
620.A2 General
620.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Kyrgyzstan

- 621.A2 General
621.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Tajikistan

- 622.A2 General
622.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Turkmenistan

- 623.A2 General
623.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Uzbekistan

- 623.5.A2 General
623.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Caucasus

- 624 General
Azerbaijan
624.3.A2 General
624.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Georgia (Republic)
624.5.A2 General
624.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Asia

Caucasus -- Continued

Armenia

624.7.A2

General

624.7.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Cyprus

625

General

626.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Iraq

627

General

628.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Lebanon

629

General

630.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Israel. Palestine

631

General

631.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Jordan

633

General

634.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Syria

641

General

642.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Yemen

645

General

646.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

649

Arab countries

Africa

Ethiopia

651

General

652.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

British Africa

Botswana

Formerly Bechuanaland

658.A2

General

658.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Union of South Africa

660.A2

General

660.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)

661

General

662.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi

663

General

664.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony and Protectorate

665

General

666.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Natal

667

General

668.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)

669

General

670.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

- Official documents, reports, etc.
 Other countries
 Africa
 British Africa -- Continued
 Rhodesia
 671 General
 Zambia
 672.N6 General
 672.N62A-.N62Z Local, A-Z
 Zimbabwe
 672.S6 General
 672.S62A-.S62Z Local, A-Z
 672.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Transvaal (South African Republic)
 673 General
 674.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 675.A-Z West African countries, A-Z
Under each:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 677.A-Z All other countries, A-Z
Under each:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 Rwanda
 679 General
 680.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
 681 General
 682.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 Egypt
 686 General
 687.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 Algeria and Tunis
 691 General
 692.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 French Equatorial Africa
 694 General
 695.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 Madagascar
 697 General
 698.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 Senegambia
 701 General
 702.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 Sudan
 704 General
 705.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 German Africa (Former)
 Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa
 707 General
 708.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
 Italian Africa
 Including Eritrea, Somaliland
 711 General
 712.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.

Other countries

Africa -- Continued

Liberia

- 714 General
715.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Morocco

- 716 General
717.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Orange River Colony see L669+

Portuguese Africa

- 721 General
722.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

South African Republic see L673+

Spanish Africa

Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro

- 731 General
732.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tripoli

- 741 General
742.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

Commonwealth of Australia

New South Wales

- 751 General
752.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

New Zealand

- 754 General
755.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Northern Territory

- 757 General
758.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Queensland

- 761 General
762.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

South Australia

- 764 General
765.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Tasmania

- 767 General
768.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Victoria

- 771 General
772.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Western Australia

- 774 General
775.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

Pacific islands

Hawaii

- 777 General
778.A-Z Local, A-Z
791.A-Z Other groups, A-Z

Under each:

- .x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Educational exhibitions and museums

Including private collections

Cf. LB3291+ School museums

Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797

General works

By region or country

Class here general reports of exhibitions only

For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g., German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see LA

For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

United States

801

General

803.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Canada

805

General works

806.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mexico

808

General works

809.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

811

General works

812.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Indies

814

General works

815.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South America

816

General works

817.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

818

General works

Great Britain

819

General works

820

England

821

Ireland

823

Scotland

825

Wales

826.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria-Hungary

828

General works

829

Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

830

Hungary

831.A-Z

Local, A-Z

France

833

General works

835.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Germany

837

General works

839.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

841

General works

842.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

844

General works

845.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Low countries

Educational exhibitions and museums

By region or country

Europe

Low countries -- Continued

- 847 General works
- 848 Belgium
- 849 Netherlands

Russia. Soviet Union

- 851 General works
- 852 Finland
- 853 Poland
- 854.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scandinavia

- 855 Denmark
- 859 Iceland
- 861 Norway
- 863 Sweden

Spain and Portugal

Spain

- 865 General works
- 866.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

- 867 General works
- 868.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

- 869 General works
- 870.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

- 873 General works
- 874.A-Z Local, A-Z

Bulgaria

- 875 General works
- 876.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (877) Montenegro

see L883

Romania

- 879 General works
- 880.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (881-882) Serbia

see L883

Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

- 883 General works
- 884.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 885.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 887 General works
- 888.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 889 Arab countries

Africa

- 890 General works
- 891.A-Z Local, A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

- 893 General works
- 894.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pacific islands

- 897 General works

- Educational exhibitions and museums
 By region or country
 Pacific islands -- Continued
 898.A-Z Local, A-Z
- School fairs
 899.A2 General works
 899.A6-Z By place
- Directories of educational institutions
 Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g., adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.
 Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United States
 Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education personnel
 Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries
 Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students
 Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials
- 900 General
 United States
 Including directories of the United States and Canada
- 901 General
 903.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
 .x *General*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Counties, A-Z*
 .x5A-.x5Z *Cities, A-Z*
- Other countries
 Canada
 For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+
- 905 General
 906.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Mexico
 907 General
 908.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Central America
 909 General
 910.A-Z Local, A-Z
- West Indies
 911 General
 912.A-Z Local, A-Z
- South America
 913 General
 914.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Europe
 914.5 General
 Great Britain
 915 General
 916.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Scotland
 917 General
 918.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Ireland
 919 General
 920.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Austria
 921 General
 922.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 923 Czech Republic

Directories of educational institutions

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

- 924 Slovakia
 925 Hungary
 France
 927 General
 928.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Germany
 929 General
 930.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Greece
 931 General
 932.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Italy
 935 General
 936.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Low Countries
 Belgium
 937 General
 938.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Netherlands
 939 General
 940.A-Z Local, A-Z
 941 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
 941.2 Russia (Federation)
 941.3 Belarus
 941.4 Moldova
 941.5 Ukraine
 941.6 Finland
 Baltic States
 941.7 Estonia
 941.8 Latvia
 941.9 Lithuania
 Scandinavia
 Denmark
 943 General
 944.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Norway
 945 General
 946.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Sweden
 947 General
 948.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Spain
 949 General
 950.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Portugal
 951 General
 952.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Switzerland
 953 General
 954.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Turkey and the Balkan states
 955 General
 956.A-Z Local, A-Z

- Directories of educational institutions
 - Other countries
 - Europe -- Continued
 - 957.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 960 General works
 - 961.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 961.A4 Armenia
 - 961.A6 Azerbaijan
 - 961.C6 China
 - 961.G4 Georgia (Republic)
 - 961.I4 India
 - 961.I7 Iran
 - 961.K4 Kazakhstan
 - 961.K6 Kyrgyzstan
 - 961.P4 Philippines
 - 961.T4 Tajikistan
 - 961.T6 Turkmenistan
 - 961.U4 Uzbekistan
 - Arab countries
 - 968 Islamic countries
 - Africa
 - 970 General works
 - 971.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
 - Australia
 - 981 General
 - 982.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 985 General
 - 986.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 995 Electronic information resources
 - Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

History of education

Including general, national, and local

For the history of individual institutions, see LD+

For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.

For the history of educational theory see LB1+

Collected works

5

Several authors

7

Individual authors

Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education

Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9

Historiography

11

General works

13

Textbooks, compends, etc.

14

Syllabi and topical outlines

21

General special

23

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

25

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

By period

Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

General pre-Christian. Ancient

31

General works

Oriental

34

General works

35

China

36

India

37

Egypt

41

Assyria-Babylonia

44

Phenicia

47

Jews

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

61

Persia

66.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Classic

71

General works

75

Greek

77

Minoan

81

Roman

Medieval and modern

91

General works

93

Special

95

Christian education

Including general history

Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology

Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries

Cf. LC360.2+ Church education

Early Christian and medieval

96

General works

98

Special

99

Mohammedan education (Medieval)

Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism

Cf. LC901+ General history

102

Jewish education

Renaissance and Reformation

106

General works

108

Special

- By period
 - Medieval and modern -- Continued
 - 16th and 17th centuries
 - 116 General works
 - 118 Special
 - 18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau
 - 121 General works
 - 122 Special
 - Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
 - 123 General works
 - 124 Special
 - 19th and early 20th centuries
 - 126 General works
 - 128 Special
 - 131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
 - 1945-1990
 - 132 General works
 - 133 Special
 - 1991-
 - 134 General works
 - 135 Special
 - History of general education by religious sects see LC461+
 - History of elementary and secondary education
 - General see LB1501+
 - By country see LA201+
 - Individual schools
 - see LD-LG
 - History of higher education
 - General
 - Including modern period (General)
 - 173 Comprehensive works
 - 174 General special
 - 175 Minor works
 - Early and medieval
 - Modern
 - General see LA173+
 - 179 1500-1800
 - 181 1801-1960
 - 183 1961-1990
 - 184 1991-
 - 186 Student life
 - For political activity see LB3610
 - By region or country see LA201+
 - Individual institutions
 - see LD-LG
- By region or country
 - 190-198.7 America (Table L1a)
 - United States
 - 201 Periodicals. Collections
 - Directories
 - Institutions see L901+
 - Personnel see LB2803+
 - 203 Foreign students
 - Biography see LA2301+
 - History
 - 205 General works

By region or country

United States

History -- Continued

- 206 Early to 1865
 209 1865-1945
 209.2 1945-
 210 Description. Organization. Policy
 Class here general works only
 For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
 Public or common-school education
 History
 212 General works
 By period
 215 To 1865
 216 1865-1965
 217 1965-1990
 217.2 1990-
 219 Elementary or primary education
 222 Secondary education
 Higher education
 225 Encyclopedic works
 226 General works
 By period
 227 Early to 1800
 227.1 1800-1945
 227.2 1945-1965
 227.3 1965-1990
 227.4 1990-
 228 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 Individual institutions see LD1+
 228.5 Graduate education
 229 Student life
 230 Miscellaneous
 Including student mobility
 230.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
 230.5.N4 New England
 230.5.S6 Southern States
 By state
 231-233 Alabama (Table L18)
 234-236 Alaska (Table L18)
 237-239 Arizona (Table L18)
 240-242 Arkansas (Table L18)
 243-245 California (Table L18)
 246-248 Colorado (Table L18)
 249-251 Connecticut (Table L18)
 252-254 Delaware (Table L18)
 255-257 District of Columbia (Table L18)
 258-260 Florida (Table L18)
 261-263 Georgia (Table L18)
 Hawaii
 263.2 General
 263.25 Higher education
 263.3.A-Z Counties or regions, A-Z
 263.4.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 264-266 Idaho (Table L18)
 267-269 Illinois (Table L18)

By region or country

United States

By state -- Continued

283-285	Indiana (Table L18)
286-288	Iowa (Table L18)
289-291	Kansas (Table L18)
292-294	Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297	Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300	Maine (Table L18)
301-303	Maryland (Table L18)
304-306	Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309	Michigan (Table L18)
310-312	Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315	Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318	Missouri (Table L18)
319-321	Montana (Table L18)
322-324	Nebraska (Table L18)
325-327	Nevada (Table L18)
328-330	New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333	New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336	New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339	New York (Table L18)
340-342	North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345	North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348	Ohio (Table L18)
349-351	Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354	Oregon (Table L18)
355-357	Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360	Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363	South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366	South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369	Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372	Texas (Table L18)
373-375	Utah (Table L18)
376-378	Vermont (Table L18)
379-381	Virginia (Table L18)
382-384	Washington (Table L18)
385-387	West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390	Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393	Wyoming (Table L18)
396	Insular possessions (General)
	For special islands see LA500+
398	American education outside the United States
	Individual institutions see LD1+
	Canada
410-417.7	General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Mexico
420-428.7	General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z	States and districts, A-Z
430.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Central America
435-438.7	General (Table L2a)
440-444	Belize (Table L2)
445-449	Costa Rica (Table L2)

By region or country

Central America -- Continued

- 450-454 Guatemala (Table L2)
- 455-459 Honduras (Table L2)
- 460-464 Nicaragua (Table L2)
- 465-469 Panama (Table L2)
- 469.5 Panama Canal Zone
- 470-474 Salvador (Table L2)

West Indies

- 475-478.7 General (Table L2a)
- 480-484 Bahamas (Table L2)
- 485-489 Cuba (Table L2)
- 490-494 Haiti (Table L2)
- 495-499 Jamaica (Table L2)
- 500-504 Puerto Rico (Table L2)
- 505.A-Z Other, A-Z

e.g.

- 505.D6 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
- 505.V5 Virgin Islands
- 525-529 Bermuda (Table L2)

South America

- 540-544 General (Table L2)
 - Including Latin America in general
- 545-549 Argentina (Table L2)
- 550-554 Bolivia (Table L2)
- 555-559 Brazil (Table L2)
- 560-564 Chile (Table L2)
- 565-569 Colombia (Table L2)
- 570-574 Ecuador (Table L2)
- Guianas
 - 575-579 Guyana (Table L2)
 - 580-584 French Guiana (Table L2)
 - 585-589 Suriname (Table L2)
- 590-594 Paraguay (Table L2)
- 595-599 Peru (Table L2)
- 600-604 Uruguay (Table L2)
- 605-609 Venezuela (Table L2)

Europe

- 620-628.7 General (Table L1a)
 - Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern
 - Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
- Great Britain
 - General, and England
 - 630 Collections
 - History
 - 631 General, and general modern
 - 631.3 Early and medieval
 - 631.4 16th century. Period of Reformation
 - 631.5 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
 - 631.7 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 631.8 General works
 - 631.82 1944-2000
 - 631.83 21st century
 - 632 General works
 - Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain

General, and England -- Continued

- 633 Elementary education
- 634 Secondary education
- 635 History
- 636 General works. Present situation
- 636.3 Higher education
- 636.4 History
- 636.5 General, and general modern
- 636.6 Early and medieval
- 636.7 16th century
- 636.8 17th-18th centuries
- 636.82 19th century
- 637 20th century
- 637.7 21st century
- 637.7 General works. Present situation
- 638.A-Z General special
- 639.A-Z Including student life
- 639.L8 Local: England
- 640-649 Counties, shires, etc., A-Z
- 650-659 Cities, A-Z
- 660-669 e.g.
- 669.5 London
- 669.6 Individual institutions see LF13.92+
- 669.61 Northern Ireland (Table L1)
- 669.62 Scotland (Table L1)
- 669.63 Wales (Table L1)
- 669.64.A-Z Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)
- 670-679 Ireland. Irish Republic
- 680-687.7 Collections
- 688.A-Z General works. History and present situation
- 688.B7 General
- 688.C95 Primary education. Secondary education
- 688.S56 Higher education
- 689.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 689.V5 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)
- 690 Hungary (Table L1b)
- 691 Other states, A-Z
- 691.3 Bohemia
- 691.4 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
- 691.5 Slovakia
- 691.7 Cities, A-Z
- 691.8 e.g.
- 691.82 Vienna
- 690 France
- 691 Collections
- 691.3 History
- 691.4 General, and general modern
- 691.5 Early and medieval
- 691.7 16th century. Period of the Reformation
- 691.8 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
- 691.82 19th century
- 1965-2000 20th century

By region or country

Europe

France

History -- Continued

691.83

21st century

692

General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

693.A2

Sources. Documents

693.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

693.A5-Z

General works

694

General works. Present situation

Secondary education (Schools)

History

695.A2

Sources. Documents

695.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

695.A5-Z

General works

696

General works. Present situation

Higher education

697

Sources. Documents

698

History

699

General works. Present situation

707

General special

Including student life

Local

713.A-Z

Provinces and departments, A-Z

715.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

715.P3

Paris

716

Colonies (General)

Including French-speaking countries

Individual institutions see LF1711+

718

French education outside of France

Germany

720

Periodicals. Collections

History

721

General works

Early and medieval

721.3.A2

Sources. Documents

721.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.3.A5-Z

General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

721.4.A2

Sources. Documents

721.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.4.A5-Z

General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

721.5.A2

Sources. Documents

721.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.5.A5-Z

General works

19th century

721.7.A2

Sources. Documents

721.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.7.A5-Z

General works

20th century

721.8

General works

- By region or country
 - Europe
 - Germany
 - History
 - 20th century -- Continued
 - 1933-1945
 - 721.81.A2 Sources. Documents
 - 721.81.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 - 721.81.A5-Z General works
 - 721.82 1945-1990
 - Including Germany (West)
 - 1990-2000
 - 721.83.A2 Sources. Documents
 - 721.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 - 721.83.A5-Z General works
 - 721.85 21st century
 - 722 General works. Present situation, etc.
 - 722.7 General special
 - e.g. Student activities
- Primary and elementary education (Schools)
 - History
 - 723.A2 Sources and documents
 - 723.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 - 723.A5-Z General works
 - 724 General works. Present situation
 - 724.7 General special
 - e.g. Student activities
- Secondary education (Schools)
 - History
 - 725.A2 Sources and documents
 - 725.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 - 725.A5-Z General works
 - 726 General works. Present situation
 - 726.7 General special
 - For student life see LA729.A1+
- Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
 - History
 - 727.A2 Sources and documents
 - 727.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
 - 727.A5-Z General works
 - 728 General works. Present situation
 - 728.7 General special
 - For student life see LA729.A1+
- Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft
 - 729.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Collections
 - 729.A3 General works
 - 729.A4 Early
 - 729.A5-Z 1870-1990
 - 729.2 1990-
- Individual schools and colleges
 - see LF2401.62+
 - 730-739 Prussia (Table L1)
 - 740-749 Saxony (Table L1)
 - 750-759 Bavaria (Table L1)
 - 760-769 Württemberg (Table L1)

By region or country

Europe

Germany -- Continued

- 770.A-Z Other states and provinces, A-Z
e.g.
- 770.A4 Alsace
- 771 Germany (East)
Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation
- 772 General
- 773 Primary education. Secondary education
- 774 Higher education
- 774.7 General special
e.g. Student life
- 775.A-Z Cities, A-Z
e.g.
- 775.B5 Berlin
- 777 German colonies (General)
For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+
- 779 German education outside of Germany
Individual institutions see LF2401.62+
- 780-789 Greece (Table L1)
For education in Ancient Greece see LA75
- 789.5 Greek education outside of Greece
- Italy
- 790 Periodicals. Collections
History
General, and general modern
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
Early and medieval
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
16th century. Period of the Reformation
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
19th century
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
20th century
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
1945-2000
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
21st century

By region or country

Europe

Italy

History

21st century -- Continued

791.83.A2

Sources. Documents

791.83.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.83.A5-Z

General works

792

General works. Present situation, etc.

792.7

General special

e.g. Student activities

Primary and elementary education (Schools)

History

793.A2

Sources and documents

793.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

793.A5-Z

General works

794

General works. Present situation

794.7

General special

e.g. Student activities

Secondary education (Schools)

History

795.A2

Sources and documents

795.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

795.A5-Z

General works

796

General works. Present situation

796.7

General special

e.g. Student activities

Higher education

History

797

General works. Present situation

797.5

Student life

797.7

Local

798.A-Z

Provinces and districts, A-Z

799.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e. g.

799.G3

Genoa

799.5

Italian education outside of Italy

Individual institutions see LF3248+

San Marino

799.6

Periodicals. Collections

799.61

General

799.62

Elementary and secondary education

799.63

Higher education

799.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Low countries

800-808.7

General (Table L1a)

810-819

Belgium (Table L1)

Luxembourg

819.6

Collections

General works. History and present situation

819.61

General

819.62

Elementary and secondary education

819.63

Higher education

819.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

820-829

Netherlands (Table L1)

830-838.7

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)

By region or country

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics -- Continued

838.8 Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

839 Periodicals. Collections

839.2 General works

839.3 Elementary and secondary education

839.4 Higher education

839.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

840-844 Poland (Table L2)

844.5 Polish education outside of Poland

(845-849) Finland

see LA1010+

Baltic States

849.55 Periodicals. Collections

849.56 General works

849.57 Elementary and secondary education

849.58 Higher education

Estonia

850 Periodicals. Collections

850.2 General works

850.3 Elementary and secondary education

850.4 Higher education

850.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Latvia

851 Periodicals. Collections

851.2 General works

851.3 Elementary and secondary education

851.4 Higher education

851.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Lithuania

852 Periodicals. Collections

852.2 General works

852.3 Elementary and secondary education

852.4 Higher education

852.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Belarus

856 Periodicals. Collections

856.2 General works

856.3 Elementary and secondary education

856.4 Higher education

856.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Moldova

857 Periodicals. Collections

857.2 General works

857.3 Elementary and secondary education

857.4 Higher education

857.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ukraine

858 Periodicals. Collections

858.2 General works

858.3 Elementary and secondary education

858.4 Higher education

858.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

By region or country

Europe

Ukraine -- Continued

858.6 Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

Scandinavia

860-868.7 General (Table L1a)

870-879 Denmark (Table L1)

Faroe Islands

879.6 Periodicals. Collections

879.612 General works

879.62 Elementary and secondary education

879.63 Higher education

879.64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Finland see LA1010+

880-889 Iceland (Table L1)

890-899 Norway (Table L1)

900-909 Sweden (Table L1)

910-919 Spain (Table L1)

For Canary Islands, see LA2040+

919.5 Spanish education outside of Spain

Andorra

919.6 Periodicals. Collections

919.61 General

919.62 Elementary and secondary education

919.63 Higher education

919.64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal (Table L1)

920-929 Switzerland (Table L1b)

938.A-Z Cantons, A-Z

939.A-Z Other local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan States

940-949 General (Table L1)

950-959 Bulgaria (Table L1)

959.5 Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria

960-969 Montenegro (Table L1)

970-979 Romania (Table L1)

980-989 Serbia (Table L1)

1000-1009 Yugoslavia (Table L1)

Bosnia and Hercegovina

1009.22 Periodicals. Collections

1009.23 General works

1009.24 Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.25 Higher education

1009.26.A-Z Local, A-Z

Croatia

1009.32 Periodicals. Collections

1009.33 General works

1009.34 Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.35 Higher education

1009.36.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Macedonia. Macedonia

1009.42 Periodicals. Collections

1009.43 General works

1009.44 Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.45 Higher education

1009.46.A-Z Local, A-Z

By region or country

Europe

Turkey and the Balkan States -- Continued

Slovenia

- 1009.52 Periodicals. Collections
- 1009.53 General works
- 1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1009.55 Higher education
- 1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia
- 1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)
- 1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
- (1045) Middle East. The Levant

see LA1430+

Asia

- 1050-1059 General (Table L1)
- 1080-1084 Afghanistan (Table L2)
- (1100-1104) Arabia
- see LA1436+
- 1130-1134 China (Table L2 modified)
- General works. History and present situation
- 1131 General
- 1131.8 To 1912
- 1131.81 1912-1949
- 1131.82 1949-
- 1135-1139 Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
- General works. History and present situation
- 1136 General
- 1136.8 To 1945
- 1136.81 1945-
- 1140-1144 East Asia. Far East (Table L2)
- South Asia
- 1144.4 Collected works
- General works. History and present situation
- 1144.5 General
- 1144.6 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1144.7 Higher education
- 1145-1149 Sri Lanka (Table L2)
- 1150-1154 India (Table L2)
- Including the Republic of India
- 1155-1159 Pakistan (Table L2)
- 1160-1164 Nepal (Table L2)
- Bhutan
- 1164.2 Periodicals. Collections
- 1164.3 General works
- 1164.4 Elementary and secondary education
- 1164.5 Higher education
- 1164.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1165-1169 Bangladesh (Table L2)
- Indochina
- 1170-1174 French Indochina (Table L2)
- 1180-1184 Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
- 1185-1189 Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946-) (Table L2)
- For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated collectively, and for other time periods see LA1180+
- 1185 Periodicals. Collections

By region or country

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam (Democratic Republic) -- Continued

General works. History

1186

General

1187

Primary education. Secondary education

1188

Higher education

1188.7

General special

e.g., Student life

(1189)

Local, A-Z

see LA1184

Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194

Cambodia (Table L2)

1200-1204

Cochin China (Table L2)

1205-1209

Laos (Table L2)

1210-1214

Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)

1220-1224

Thailand (Table L2)

1235-1239

Malaysia (Table L2)

1239.5

Singapore

1240-1244

Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)

1250-1254

Southeast Asia (Table L2)

1270-1274

Indonesia (Table L2)

1280-1284

Brunei (Table L2)

1290-1299

Philippines (Table L1)

1310-1319

Japan (Table L1)

1330-1334

Korea (Table L2)

1335-1339

Korea (North) (Table L2)

1340-1344

Mongolia (Table L2)

1350-1354

Iran (Table L2)

1360-1363.7

Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7

General (Table L2a)

Central Asia

1380-1383.7

General (Table L2a)

Kazakhstan

1385

Periodicals. Collections

1385.2

General works

1385.3

Elementary and secondary education

1385.4

Higher education

1385.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Kyrgyzstan

1386

Periodicals. Collections

1386.2

General works

1386.3

Elementary and secondary education

1386.4

Higher education

1386.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tajikistan

1387

Periodicals. Collections

1387.2

General works

1387.3

Elementary and secondary education

1387.4

Higher education

1387.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkmenistan

By region or country

Asia

Former Soviet areas of Asia

Central Asia

Turkmenistan -- Continued

- 1388 Periodicals. Collections
- 1388.2 General works
- 1388.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1388.4 Higher education
- 1388.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Uzbekistan

- 1389 Periodicals. Collections
- 1389.2 General works
- 1389.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1389.4 Higher education
- 1389.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

- 1390-1394 Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)

Caucasus

- 1395-1398.7 General (Table L2 modified)
- 1400-1404 Azerbaijan (Table L2)
- 1405-1409 Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)
- 1425-1429 Armenia (Table L2)

Middle East (Near East). The Levant

- 1430 Periodicals. Collections
- 1430.2 General works
- 1430.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1430.4 Higher education

Arabian Peninsula

- 1431 Periodicals. Collections
- 1431.2 General works
- 1431.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1431.4 Higher education
- 1432 Bahrain
- 1433 Kuwait
- 1434 Oman
- 1435 Qatar
- Saudi Arabia
 - 1436 Periodicals. Collections
 - 1436.2 General works
 - 1436.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
 - 1436.4 Higher education
- 1437 United Arab Emirates
- 1438 Yemen
- 1440-1444 Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
- 1444.5 West Bank
- 1444.6 Gaza Strip
- 1455-1459 Syria (Table L2)
- 1460-1464 Lebanon (Table L2)
- 1465-1469 Iraq (Table L2)
- 1470-1474 Jordan (Table L2)
- 1480-1484 Cyprus (Table L2)
- 1490-1493.7 Arab countries (Table L2a)
- 1495-1498.7 Islamic countries (Table L2a)

Africa

- 1500-1503.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1515-1519 Ethiopia (Table L2)

- By region or country
Africa -- Continued
- 1520-1524 Eritrea (Table L2)
British and former British possessions
- 1530-1533.7 General (Table L2a)
South Africa
- 1535 Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation
- 1536 General
- 1537 Primary education. Secondary education
- 1538 Higher education
- 1539 General special
- 1544.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1544.O73 Orange Free State
- 1544.T73 Transvaal
Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
Educational biography see LA2301+
- 1545-1549 Lesotho (Table L2)
- 1550-1554 Malawi (Table L2)
East Africa
- 1555-1558.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1560-1564 Kenya (Table L2)
- 1565-1569 Uganda (Table L2)
- 1590-1594 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)
- 1595-1599 Zambia (Table L2)
- 1600-1604 Botswana (Table L2)
- 1605-1609 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table L2)
British West Africa
- 1610-1613.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1620-1624 Gambia (Table L2)
- 1625-1629 Ghana (Table L2)
- 1630-1634 Nigeria (Table L2)
- 1640-1644 Sierra Leone (Table L2)
- 1645-1649 Egypt (Table L2)
- 1650-1654 Sudan (Table L2)
South Sudan see LA2090.S68
Seychelles see LA2090.S49
- French Africa
- 1660-1664 General (Table L2)
- 1670-1674 Algeria (Table L2)
- 1680-1683.7 French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
- 1785 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 1786 Chad
- 1787 Congo (Brazzaville)
- 1788 Gabon
- 1790-1794 Madagascar (Table L2)
- 1800-1804 Senegambia (Table L2)
- 1810-1814 Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)
- 1815-1819 Tunisia (Table L2)
- 1821.A-Z Other, A-Z
- German Africa (Former)
- 1830-1833.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1840-1844 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
Burundi see LA2090.B9
Rwanda see LA2090.R95
- 1850-1854 Cameroon (Table L2)

By region or country

Africa

- 1860-1864 German Africa (Former) -- Continued
 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)
 Italian Africa
 1880-1883.7 General (Table L2a)
 1890-1894 Eritrea (Table L2)
 Libya see LA2070+
 1900-1904 Somalia (Table L2)
 1910-1914 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
 1920-1924 Liberia (Table L2)
 1940-1944 Morocco (Table L2)
 (1960-1964) Orange Free State
 see LA1544.O73
 Portuguese Africa
 1980-1983.7 General (Table L2a)
 1985-1989 Mozambique (Table L2)
 1990-1994 Angola (Table L2)
 1995-1999 Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
 2000-2004 Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
 (2010-2014) Transvaal (South Africa)
 see LA1544.T73
 Spanish Africa
 2030-2033.7 General (Table L2a)
 2040-2044 Canaries (Table L2)
 2050-2054 Rio de Oro (Table L2)
 2060.A-Z Other, A-Z
 2070-2074 Libya (Table L2)
 2090.A-Z Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
 2090.B46 Benin
 2090.B9 Burundi
 2090.R95 Rwanda
 Mauritius see LA2095.M45
 2090.S49 Seychelles
 2090.S68 South Sudan
 2094.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
 2095.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
 2095.M45 Mauritius
 Seychelles see LA2090.S49
 Australia and New Zealand
 2100-2108.7 General (Table L1a)
 2110-2119 New South Wales (Table L1)
 2120-2129 New Zealand (Table L1)
 2130-2139 Queensland (Table L1)
 2140-2149 South Australia (Table L1)
 2150-2159 Tasmania (Table L1)
 2160-2169 Victoria (Table L1)
 2170-2179 Western Australia (Table L1)
 2180-2189 Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)
 Pacific islands
 2200-2203.7 General (Table L2a)
 Hawaii see LA263.2+
 2270.A-Z Other, A-Z
 e.g.
 American Samoa
 Arctic regions

- By region or country
 Arctic regions -- Continued
 General works. History and present situation
 2277 General works
 2277.3 Primary education. Secondary education
 2277.5 Higher education
 2280-2284 Greenland (Table L2)
 Developing countries see LC2601+
- Biography
 Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography as cannot be classed in LB51+
- 2301 General collections
 2303 Minor collections
- By region or country
 America
 United States
 2311 General
 2315.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 2317.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
 Canada
 2321 General
 2325.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
 Mexico
 2331 General
 2335.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
 Central America
 2341 General works
 2343.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collective*
 .x2 *Individual, A-Z*
- West Indies
 2351 General works
 2353.A-Z Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collective*
 .x2 *Individual, A-Z*
- Bermuda
 2355 General works
 2356.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
- South America
 Including Latin America in general
 2361 General works
 2365.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collective*
 .x2 *Individual, A-Z*
- Europe
 2371 General works
 2375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collective*
 .x2 *Individual, A-Z*
- Asia
 2381 General works

Biography

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

2383.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.x *Collective*.x2 *Individual, A-Z*

e.g.

2383.I6-.I62

India

2383.I65-.I652

Indonesia

2385

Arab countries

Africa

2387

General works

2388.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.x *Collective*.x2 *Individual, A-Z*

Australia

2391

General works

2392.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

New Zealand

2393

General works

2394.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Pacific islands

2395

General works

2396.A-Z

Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

Under each:.x *Collective*.x2 *Individual, A-Z*

- Theory and practice of education
 Including philosophy
 Collected writings
 Including essays, monographs, papers
 Several authors
 5 Serial collections
 7 Minor collections
 Including selections, extracts, etc.
 Individual authors see LB51+
 General works
 14 Early to 1800
 14.5 1801-1960
 14.6 1961-1990
 14.7 1991-
 15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 For encyclopedic works see LB17
 17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks
 Compend (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
 41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
 For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
 41.5 Forecasting
 Including forecasts
 Educational sociology see LC189+
 Right to education see LC213
 43 Comparative education
 For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
 45 Educational anthropology
 Cf. LB1125 Child study
 Systems of individual educators and writers
 For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
 General pre-Christian
 51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
 75.A-Z Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 81.A-Z Persian educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14
 85.A-Z Greek educators and writers, A-Z
 Subarrange each educator by Table L14
 Aristotle
 85.A69 Collected works. By date
 85.A69A-.A69Z Individual works. By title
 85.A7 Biography and criticism
 Plato
 85.P69 Collected works. By date
 85.P69A-.P69Z Individual works. By title

- Systems of individual educators and writers
- General pre-Christian
 - Greek educators and writers, A-Z
 - Plato -- Continued
 - Biography and criticism
 - Plutarch (Table L14)
 - Roman educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Quintilian (Table L14)
 - Other ancient, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
- Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - For general works see LA96
 - Alcuin (Table L14)
 - Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
 - Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
- Renaissance. Humanists
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - For general works see LA106
 - Erasmus (Table L14)
 - Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
 - Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550-approximately 1623 (Table L14)
 - Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
 - Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
 - Wimpheling, Jakob (Table L14)
- Reformation
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - For general works see LA106
 - Luther, Martin
 - Collected works. By date
 - Individual works. By title
 - Biography and criticism
 - Zwingli, Ulrich
 - Collected works. By date
 - Individual works. By title
 - Biography and criticism
- Counter-Reformation
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - For general works see LC493
 - Loyola, Ignacio de
 - Collected works. By date
 - Individual works. By title
 - Biography and criticism
- 16th and 17th centuries
 - For general works see LA116+
 - Collections
 - Individual educators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
 - Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
 - Comenius, Johann Amos
 - For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6
 - Collected works. By date
 - Individual works. By title
 - Biography and criticism

Systems of individual educators and writers

16th and 17th centuries

Individual educators, A-Z -- Continued

- 475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)
 475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
 Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
- Locke, John
 475.L6 Collected works. By date
 475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title
 475.L7 Biography and criticism
- Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
 Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
- 475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
 475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
 475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
 Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
- 475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)
 501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
 For general works see LA121+
- Rousseau
 Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
- 510 Collected works
 Special works
 Emile
 Original. By date
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 Concordances
- 511 Biography
 512.A-Z Criticism
 512.5 Special. Miscellaneous minor
 517 Other educators, A-Z
 518 Subarrange each by Table L14
 519 e. g.
 575.A-Z
- 575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
 575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
 575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
 Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf
- 575.S29 Collected works. By date
 575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title
 575.S3 Biography and criticism
 575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)
- Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
 For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
- Foreign educators
- 621-629 Pestalozzi
 621 Collected works. Selections. By date
 622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
 Special works
 Lienhard and Gertrud
 Original. By date
 Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
 Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
- 624 Original. By date
 624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
 Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
- 625 Original. By date
 625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 626.A-Z Other, A-Z
 e.g.

Systems of individual educators and writers

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)

Foreign educators

Pestalozzi

Special works

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meines vaterlands
 626.B8 Buch der mütter
 626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
 626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstube
 627 Biography
 628 Criticism
 629 Special. Miscellaneous minor

Froebel

Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy

- 631 Collected works on education. Selected works
 632.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 Individual works see LB1153+
 637.A2 Autobiography
 637.A3-Z Biography
 Criticism
 Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
 638 General works
 639 Special. Miscellaneous minor

Herbart

Cf. B3000+ Philosophy

- 641.A-Z Collected works on education. Selected works. By editor, A-Z
 642.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 Individual works
 Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt
 643 Original. By date
 643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 Allgemeine Pädagogik
 644 Original. By date
 644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen
 645 Original. By date
 645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
 646.A-Z Other, A-Z
 647 Biography
 Criticism
 648 General works
 649 Special. Miscellaneous minor
 675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
 e.g.

- 675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)
 675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)
 675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)
 675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)
 Sailer, Johann Michael
 675.S14 Collected works. By date
 675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title
 675.S15 Biography and criticism
 Spencer, Herbert
 Texts

- Systems of individual educators and writers
 Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
 Other foreign educators, A-Z
 Spencer, Herbert
 Texts -- Continued
 English and American. By date
 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
 French. By date
 Criticism
 American educators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
 e.g.
- 675.S7
 675.S71-.S78
 675.S72
 675.S79
 695.A-Z
- 695.A3-.A32
 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)
 Mann, Horace
 Collected works
 Including life and works
 General
 Collected essays
 Individual works or essays
 Biography. Criticism
 General
 Drama. Fiction. Poetry
 Minor works. Pamphlets
- 695.M2
 695.M23-.M24
 695.M25-.M34
- 695.M35
 695.M37
 695.M39
- 1871-1950
 For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
- 775.A-Z
 Foreign educators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
 e.g.
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi
 Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku
 Collected works. Selections
 Individual works
 Autobiography
 Biography. Criticism
- 775.F8
 775.F81-.F819
 775.F82A2-.F82A29
 775.F82A3-.F82Z
- Gentile, Giovanni
 Collected works. By date
 Individual works. By title
 Biography and criticism
- 775.G39
 775.G39A-.G39Z
 775.G42
- Montessori, Maria
 Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
- 775.M68
 775.M682
 775.M7-.M79
 Separate works
 e. g.
- 775.M76
 775.M8
 Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)
 Biography. Criticism
- Spranger, Edward
 Collected works. By date
 Individual works. By title
 Biography and criticism
- 775.S6799
 775.S6799A-.S6799Z
 775.S68
 875.A-Z
 American educators, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for
 e.g.
- Dewey, John
 Works
 Biography. Criticism
- 875.D34-.D49
 875.D5

- Systems of individual educators and writers
 - 1871-1950
 - American educators, A-Z -- Continued
 - Eliot, Charles William
 - Class here general educational writings
 - For biography see LD2148
 - 875.E43 Collected works. By date
 - 875.E43A-.E43Z Individual works. By title
 - 875.E5 Biography and criticism
 - 875.H25-.H252 Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
 - Class here general works, biography, criticism
 - 1951-
 - 880.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Class here general works, biography, criticism
 - 885.A-Z American educators, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L14
 - Teaching (Principles and practice)
 - For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
 - For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
 - Collections see LB5+
 - Documents see L111+
 - History see LA1+; LB51+
 - General works
 - To 1964
 - 1025
 - 1025.2 1965-1990
 - 1025.3 1991-
 - 1026 Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
 - 1027 General special
 - Religious aspects
 - 1027.2 General works
 - 1027.22 Buddhism
 - 1027.223 Christianity
 - 1027.23 Active learning
 - Including inquiry-based learning, process-oriented guided inquiry learning
 - 1027.25 Activity programs
 - 1027.28 Classroom observation
 - 1027.3 Experimental methods
 - 1027.4 Lesson planning
 - 1027.415 Microlearning
 - 1027.42 Problem-based learning
 - 1027.43 Project method
 - 1027.44 Questioning
 - 1027.47 Training
 - For occupational training see HD5715+
 - For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
 - 1027.5 Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
 - General works
 - 1027.55 School psychology
 - 1027.6 Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
 - 1027.7 Home rooms
 - Student aspirations
 - Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
 - For vocational interests see HF5381.5
 - 1027.8 General works
 - By region or country see LA201+

- Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued
- 1027.9 Choice of school
Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration
- 1028 General works
- 1028.2 Management
- 1028.24 Action research
- 1028.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.26 Information services
Including information retrieval systems
- 1028.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1028.3 Technology. Educational technology
Instructional systems
- 1028.35 General works
- 1028.38 Instructional systems design
- 1028.4 Media programs
Computers in education. Electronic data processing
Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
- 1028.43 General works
- 1028.46 Computer managed instruction
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
Including the use of teaching machines in general
Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
- 1028.5 General works
- 1028.55 Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
- 1028.6 Authorship
Computer programming
- 1028.65 General works
- 1028.66 Authoring programs
- 1028.68 Computer programs
- 1028.7 Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.
- 1028.72 Digital badges
- 1028.73 Intelligent tutoring systems
- 1028.75 Interactive videos. Video games
Including programs
- 1028.8 Resource programs
Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
- 1029.A-Z Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
- 1029.A13 4MAT system
- 1029.A22 Acceleration in education
- 1029.B55 Biographical methods
- 1029.C37 Case method
Collective education see LC1025+
- 1029.C53 Combination of grades
- 1029.C55 Concentrated study
- (1029.C6) Cooperative education
see LC1049+
- 1029.D4 Departmental system
- 1029.D5 Dictation method
- 1029.D55 Differentiated teaching staff
- 1029.F55 Flipped classrooms

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Instructional systems
- Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued
- 1029.F7 Free schools
- 1029.G3 Educational games
Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education
- 1029.G55 Global method
- 1029.J4 Jena plan
- 1029.L3 Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)
- 1029.L43 Learning contracts
- 1029.L6 Looping
- 1029.M35 Maker movement
- 1029.M7 Monitorial system
- 1029.M75 Montessori method of education
- 1029.N6 Nongraded schools
- 1029.O3 Object teaching
Cf. LB1519+ Primary education
- 1029.O6 Open plan schools
- 1029.P53 Platoon schools
- 1029.P67 Portfolios
- 1029.R35 Reggio Emilia approach
- 1029.R4 Remedial teaching
- 1029.S5 Simulated environment
- 1029.S53 Simulation and gaming methods
- 1029.T4 Teaching teams
- 1029.T6 Educational toys
Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
- 1029.U6 Unit method
- 1029.W34 Waldorf method
- 1031 Individual instruction
- 1031.4 Mastery learning
- 1031.5 Peer-group tutoring of students
- 1032 Group work
Including student learning communities
- 1033 Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+
- 1033.5 Teacher-student relationships
- 1034 Communication in education. Authorship
Including nonverbal communication
- 1037 Interaction analysis in education
- 1037.5 Popular works
- 1038 Pictorial works
- 1039 Schedules of recitations, etc.
School schedules see LB3032+
- 1042 Recitations
- Quizzes and question books see LB1761
- Stories and storytelling
Cf. GR1+ Folklore
Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries

Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials

For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023

Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials

Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education

Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities

1042.5

Dictionaries. Terminology

Directories

1042.7

General works

By region or country

United States

1042.72

General works

1042.74.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1042.76.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

General and United States

1043.A-.Z8

General works

1043.Z9

Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

1043.2.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA-.xZ8**General works**.xZ9-.xZ99**Catalogs*

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and subsequent numbers; and LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers

Subarrange by main entry

1043.4

Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials

Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5

General works

1043.55

Blackboards

Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment

Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58

Bulletin boards

1043.6

Displays

1043.62

Flannelgraphs

1043.63

Wall charts (Table L27)

1043.64

Posters (Table L27)

1043.67

Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7

Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8

Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9

Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93

Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044

Motion pictures (Table L27)

Including sound films

Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

Auditory aids

1044.2

General works

1044.3

Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4

Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5

General works and United States

1044.6.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

1044.65

Telephone

Television. Television programs

Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs

1044.7

General works (Table L27)

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
 - Television -- Continued
 - 1044.72 Cable television (Table L27)
 - 1044.75 Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)
 - 1044.8 Broadcasting (Radio and television)
 - Class here general works on educational radio or television from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production, programming, public relations
 - 1044.84 Telecommunications
 - 1044.85 Drone aircraft in education
 - Satellites in education
 - 1044.86 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1044.866 General works
 - 1044.867.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1044.868.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 1044.87 Computer network resources
 - Including social media
 - Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed instruction
 - 1044.875 Computer conferencing
 - For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
 - 1044.88 Teaching aids and devices
 - 1044.9.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 1044.9.A65 Animals
 - 1044.9.B65 Board games
 - Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games
 - 1044.9.C59 Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
 - 1044.9.F73 Free material
 - Games, Board see LB1044.9.B65
 - Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
 - 1044.9.G7 Graphic organizers
 - 1044.9.I44 Illustrated periodicals
 - 1044.9.M66 Monsters
 - 1044.9.N4 Newspapers
 - Open educational resources see LB3045.74
 - 1044.9.P3 Paperbacks
 - 1044.9.P47 Periodicals. Serial publications
 - 1044.9.P49 Picture books
 - Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
 - 1044.9.T38 Teleconferencing
 - 1044.9.T4 Teletype
 - 1044.9.V53 Videoconferencing
 - Including Internet videoconferencing
 - 1045 Minor works
 - Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
 - Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 1046 Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
 - 1047 Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
 - Including vacation activities
 - For vacation schools see LC5701+
 - Cf. LB2394 Higher education
 - 1047.3 Report writing. Research
 - Cf. LB2369 Higher education
 - 1047.5 Study and study environments
 - Supervised study

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Study and study environments -- Continued
- 1048 Home work and home study
- 1048.5 Parent participation
- 1049 Methods of study
 - e.g., McMurry, How to study
 - Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
 - Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
 - Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education
- 1049.5 Study environment and facilities
- Reading (General)
 - Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
 - Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
 - Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
 - Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
 - Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
 - Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
 - Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books
- 1049.9 Periodicals. Societies
- 1049.95 Congresses
- 1049.98 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1050 General works
- 1050.2 General special
- Special teaching methods
 - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
- 1050.22 General works
 - Adapted alphabets
 - Initial teaching alphabet
 - Reading color aids
- 1050.25 Cloze procedure
- 1050.27 Miscue analysis
- 1050.3 Phonic method. Phonetic method
- 1050.33 Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
- 1050.36 Basal reading instruction
- 1050.365 Direct instruction approach
- 1050.37 Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
- 1050.375 Captioned media
- 1050.377 Guided reading
- 1050.38 Individualized reading instruction
- 1050.4 Reading games
- Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 - Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
 - Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis
- 1050.42 General works
- 1050.43 Reading readiness
- 1050.44 Word recognition
- 1050.45 Comprehension
- 1050.455 Content area reading
- 1050.46 Ability testing
- 1050.5 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
 - Including dyslexia as a reading disability
 - For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+
- 1050.53 Developmental reading
- 1050.54 Rapid reading. Speed reading
- 1050.55 Silent reading
- 1050.58 Supplementary reading

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Reading (General) -- Continued
 - 1050.6 Research
 - 1050.7 Collections of tests, examinations
 - 1050.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
 - 1050.75.D43 Degrees of Reading Power tests
 - 1050.75.L49 Lexile Framework for Reading
 - 1050.75.Q34 Qualitative Reading Inventory
 - 1050.75.R43 Reading Skills Competency Tests
 - 1050.75.T48 Test of Early Reading Ability
- Educational psychology
 - For history of educational psychology see BF81+
 - For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
 - For teachers' psychology see LB2840+
 - For prenatal education see RJ91
 - Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
 - Cf. LB1115 Child study
 - Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology
- 1050.9 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1051 General works
- 1053 Popular works
- 1055 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- 1057 Nervous system
 - Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system
- 1059 Formal discipline. Transfer of training
- Learning
 - Cf. BF318 Psychology
 - Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
 - Cf. QP408 Physiology
- 1060 General works
- 1060.2 Behavior. Behavior modification
- 1061 Habit
- 1062 Imagination. Abstraction. Creative thinking. Concept learning
 - Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
 - Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills
- 1062.5 Judgment. Decision making
- 1062.6 Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
- Memory
 - Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
 - Cf. BF370+ Psychology
- 1063 General works
- 1064 Paired-association
- 1064.5 Time
- 1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
 - Cf. BF501+ Psychology
 - Cf. LB3025 Rewards
- 1066 Learning strategies
- Apperception
 - 1067 General works
 - 1067.5 Visual learning
 - 1068 Visual literacy
 - 1069 Suggestion and imitation
 - 1071 Will
 - 1072 Affective education
 - 1073 Emotion

- Educational psychology
 - Learning -- Continued
 - 1075 Fatigue
 - Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
 - 1076 Rest
 - 1077 Sleep-learning
 - 1083 Individuality
 - 1084 Group behavior
 - 1085 Ethics
 - 1088 Pathological aspects
 - 1090 Alienation. Disaffection
 - 1091 School phobia
 - 1091.5 Trigger warnings
 - 1092 Psychoanalysis and education
 - Child study
 - Cf. GN63 Anthropology
 - Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
 - Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
 - Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
 - Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
 - Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
 - 1101 Periodicals
 - 1103 Societies, documents, etc.
 - 1105 Collections
 - 1115 General works
 - 1117 General special
 - e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning
 - 1118 Child biography
 - Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
 - 1119 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - Psychological studies
 - Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
 - 1121 General works
 - 1123 Left-and-right-handedness
 - 1124 Behavioral assessment of children
 - 1125 Anthropological studies
 - Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
 - Psychical development
 - Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests
 - Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
 - Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)
 - 1131 General works
 - 1131.5 Collections of tests
 - 1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
 - 1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
 - 1131.75.C64 College Major Interest Inventory
 - 1131.75.S76 Student Self-Concept Scale
 - 1131.75.S78 Student Talent and Risk Profile
 - 1131.75.W47 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
 - 1131.75.W66 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
 - 1132 Readiness for school
 - 1133 School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
 - Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education

- Child study
 Psychological development -- Continued
- 1134 Learning ability
 Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities
- 1135 Adolescence
 Cf. BF724 Psychology
 Cf. HQ35 Sociology
- 1137 Play, games, etc.
 Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
 Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
 Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
 Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
 Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline
- Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+
- Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4
- 1139.A-Z Special, A-Z
 Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
- 1139.A3 Aesthetics
- 1139.C6 Collecting activity
- 1139.C7 Construction
 Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
- 1139.D7 Drawing
 Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
 Cf. N351 Children as artists
- 1139.E5 Emotions
- 1139.G4 Geometry concept
- 1139.H8 Humor
- 1139.L3 Language (General)
 Cf. P118 Language acquisition
- 1139.L5 Listening
- 1139.M4 Mechanical ability
- 1139.M6 Modeling
- 1139.P3 Painting
- 1139.R4 Reading
- 1139.R5 Rhythm
- 1139.S6 Social concepts
- 1139.S7 Spelling
- 1139.S88 Student adjustment
- 1139.W7 Writing
- Early childhood education
- 1139.2 Periodicals
- 1139.22 Congresses
- 1139.225 Research
- 1139.23 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
- 1139.25 By region or state, A-Z
- 1139.27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1139.3.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
- 1139.35.A-Z Activity programs
- 1139.35.A37 Computers
- 1139.35.C64 Drama techniques
- 1139.35.D73 Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
- 1139.35.M67 Moral education
- 1139.35.P37 Parent participation

- Early childhood education
 - Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued
 - 1139.35.P55 Play
 - 1139.35.P8 Project method
 - Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
 - 1139.4 Curricula
 - 1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
 - 1139.5.A78 Art. The arts
 - Civics see LB1139.5.S64
 - History see LB1139.5.S64
 - 1139.5.L35 Language arts
 - 1139.5.L58 Literature
 - (1139.5.M67) Moral education
 - see LB1139.35.M67
 - Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
 - 1139.5.R43 Reading
 - 1139.5.S35 Science. Nature study
 - 1139.5.S64 Social sciences. Civics. History
 - Preschool education. Nursery schools
 - 1140.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.
 - 1140.A13 Congresses
 - 1140.A15 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - 1140.A18 Research
 - General works
 - 1140.A2 Through 1964
 - 1140.2 1965-
 - 1140.22 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1140.23 General works
 - 1140.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1140.245.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 1140.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
 - Teaching personnel see LB2832+
 - Methodology
 - 1140.3 General works
 - 1140.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
 - 1140.35.A93 Audiovisual aids
 - 1140.35.C64 Computers
 - 1140.35.C74 Creative activities and seat work
 - Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
 - 1140.35.E36 Educational games
 - Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching principles and practice
 - 1140.35.G74 Group work in preschool education
 - Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
 - 1140.35.O63 Open plan methods
 - Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
 - 1140.35.P37 Parent participation
 - 1140.35.P53 Picture books
 - 1140.35.P55 Play
 - Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
 - 1140.35.S76 Stories. Storytelling
 - Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
 - 1140.35.T68 Toys
 - 1140.4 Curricula

- Preschool education. Nursery schools -- Continued
- 1140.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
Arithmetic see QA135+
- 1140.5.A7 Art. The arts
- 1140.5.H4 Health
History see LB1140.5.S6
- 1140.5.L3 Language arts
- 1140.5.P4 Penmanship
- 1140.5.R4 Reading
- 1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
- 1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History
- Kindergarten
- 1141 Periodicals. Societies
- 1143 Collections
- (1145) Yearbooks
see LB1141
- 1147 Congresses
- Theory
- Froebel
- Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
- Individual works
- 1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
- 1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
- 1154 Mottoes and commentaries
- 1155 Songs and music
- 1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
- 1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens
- 1158 Pt. II. Education by development
- 1159 Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
- 1160.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1162 Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
- 1165.A-Z Other writers, A-Z
- 1167 General special
e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress through the grades
- Method
- For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
- 1169 General
Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
- 1171 Periodicals. Collections
- 1173 Occupations
- 1175 Gifts (and occupations)
- 1177 Melodies, songs and plays, games
Cf. LB1137 Child study
Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
Cf. MT920 Music
- 1179 Stories
Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Branches of study
- Including curriculum
- 1180 General works
- 1181 Language. Speech
- Reading
- 1181.2 General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches

- Kindergarten
 - Branches of study
 - Reading
 - Special teaching methods
 - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches -- Continued
- 1181.25
 - General works
 - Adapted alphabets
- 1181.28
 - General works
- 1181.3
 - Initial teaching alphabet
- 1181.33
 - Analytic and language experience approaches
 - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
- 1181.35
 - Reading readiness
- 1181.4
 - Word recognition
- 1182
 - Social sciences. History
- 1185
 - Nature study
- 1186
 - Numbers
- 1186.5
 - Penmanship
- 1187
 - Art: Drawing, color, etc.
 - Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing
- 1188
 - Color
 - Needlework, sewing see TT708
- 1195
 - Miscellaneous
- 1197
 - Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
- 1199
 - General
 - By region or country
 - America
 - North America
 - General works
 - United States
 - General works
 - Laws and legislation
 - States, A-W
 - Cities, A-Z
 - Canada (Table L17)
 - Mexico (Table L17)
 - Central America
 - General works
 - Belize
 - General
 - Local
 - Costa Rica
 - General
 - Local
 - Guatemala
 - General
 - Local
 - Honduras
 - General
 - Local
 - Nicaragua
 - General
 - Local
 - Panama
 - General
 - Local
- 1201
 - America
- 1203
 - North America
 - General works
 - United States
 - General works
 - Laws and legislation
 - States, A-W
 - Cities, A-Z
 - Canada (Table L17)
 - Mexico (Table L17)
 - Central America
 - General works
 - Belize
 - General
 - Local
 - Costa Rica
 - General
 - Local
 - Guatemala
 - General
 - Local
 - Honduras
 - General
 - Local
 - Nicaragua
 - General
 - Local
 - Panama
 - General
 - Local
- 1205
 - General works
- 1206
 - Laws and legislation
- 1235.A-W
 - States, A-W
- 1238.A-Z
 - Cities, A-Z
- 1241-1243
 - Canada (Table L17)
- 1244-1246
 - Mexico (Table L17)
- 1247
 - Central America
 - General works
 - Belize
 - General
 - Local
 - Costa Rica
 - General
 - Local
 - Guatemala
 - General
 - Local
 - Honduras
 - General
 - Local
 - Nicaragua
 - General
 - Local
 - Panama
 - General
 - Local
- 1248.A1-.A3
 - General
- 1248.A5-Z
 - Local
- 1249.A1-.A3
 - General
- 1249.A5-Z
 - Local
- 1252.A1-.A3
 - General
- 1252.A5-Z
 - Local
- 1255.A1-.A3
 - General
- 1255.A5-Z
 - Local
- 1257.A1-.A3
 - General
- 1257.A5-Z
 - Local
- 1259.A1-.A3
 - General
- 1259.A5-Z
 - Local

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

North America

Central America -- Continued

Panama Canal Zone

1261.A1-.A3

General

1261.A5-Z

Local

El Salvador

1262.A1-.A3

General

1262.A5-Z

Local

West Indies

1265

General works

Bahamas

1268.A1-.A3

General

1268.A5-Z

Local

Cuba

1271.A1-.A3

General

1271.A5-Z

Local

Haiti

1274.A1-.A3

General

1274.A5-Z

Local

Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic

1276.A1-.A3

General

1276.A3-Z

Local

Jamaica

1277.A1-.A3

General

1277.A3-Z

Local

Puerto Rico

1280.A1-.A3

General

1280.A3-Z

Local

Virgin Islands of the United States

1283.A1-.A3

General

1283.A5-Z

Local

1285.A-Z

Other, A-Z

South America

1286

General works

1289-1291

Argentina (Table L17)

1292-1294

Bolivia (Table L17)

1295-1297

Brazil (Table L17)

1298-1300

Chile (Table L17)

1301-1303

Colombia (Table L17)

1304-1306

Ecuador (Table L17)

Guianas

Guyana

1307.A1-.A3

General

1307.A5-Z

Local

Suriname

1308.A1-.A3

General

1308.A5-Z

Local

French Guiana

1309.A1-.A3

General

1309.A5-Z

Local

1310-1312

Paraguay (Table L17)

1313-1315

Peru (Table L17)

1316-1318

Uruguay (Table L17)

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

South America -- Continued

1319-1321

Venezuela (Table L17)

Europe

1322

General works

1328-1330

Great Britain (Table L17)

1336-1338

Austria (Table L17)

1339-1341

France (Table L17)

1342-1344

Germany (Table L17)

1345-1347

Greece (Table L17)

1348-1350

Italy (Table L17)

Low Countries

1354-1356

Belgium (Table L17)

1357-1359

Netherlands (Table L17)

1360-1362

Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)

Scandinavia

1365

General works

1366-1368

Denmark (Table L17)

1372-1374

Norway (Table L17)

1375-1377

Sweden (Table L17)

1378-1380

Spain (Table L17)

1381-1383

Portugal (Table L17)

1384-1386

Switzerland (Table L17)

Turkey and the Balkan states

1387-1389

Turkey (Table L17)

1390-1392

Bulgaria (Table L17)

1393-1395

Montenegro (Table L17)

1396-1398

Romania (Table L17)

1399-1401

Yugoslavia (Table L17)

1402.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

1403

General works

1405-1407

China (Table L17)

1408-1410

India (Table L17)

Including Republic of India

Pakistan

1410.5.A1-.A3

General

1410.5.A5-Z

Local

Indochina

1411

General works

French Indochina

1414.A1-.A3

General

1414.A5-Z

Local

1416.A-Z

Other divisions, A-Z

1417

Indonesia

1420-1422

Dutch East Indies (Table L17)

Including Republic of Indonesia

1423-1425

Philippines (Table L17)

1426-1428

Japan (Table L17)

1429-1431

Iran (Table L17)

Iraq

1431.5.A1-.A3

General

1431.5.A5-Z

Local

1432-1434

Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)

Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

1435-1437

Turkey in Asia (Table L17)

1438.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

1439

Arab countries

1440

Islamic countries

Africa

1441

General works

Egypt

1444.A1-.A3

General

1444.A5-Z

Local

British Africa

1446-1448

South Africa (Table L17)

1449.A-Z

Other divisions, A-Z

French Africa

1450.A1-.A3

General

1450.A5-Z

Local

German Africa (Former)

1453.A1-.A3

General

1453.A5-Z

Local

Italian Africa

1454.A1-.A3

General

1454.A5-Z

Local

Portuguese Africa

1456.A1-.A3

General

1456.A5-Z

Local

Spanish Africa

1457.A1-.A3

General

1457.A5-Z

Local

1459.A-Z

Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

1462-1464

Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)

Pacific islands

1489.A1-.A3

General

1489.A5-Z

Local, A-Z

(1496-1499)

Training of kindergarten teachers

see LB1733

Primary education

1501

Periodicals. Societies

1503

Collections

General works

1507

Principles and practice

1511

Practice

1513

General special

Special

1515

By name of system

For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

Object lessons

1519

Through 1900

1520

1901-

Branches of study

1523

General works. Curriculum

Special

1524

Speech

Reading

- Primary education
 - Branches of study
 - Special
 - Reading -- Continued
 - 1525 General works
 - Special teaching methods
 - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
 - 1525.24 General works
 - Adapted alphabetics
 - 1525.25 General works
 - 1525.26 Initial teaching alphabet
 - 1525.3 Phonic method. Phonetic method
 - 1525.34 Analytic and language experience approaches
 - 1525.35 Basal reading instruction
 - 1525.354 Direct instruction approach
 - Including DISTAR programs
 - 1525.36 Primer use in reading instruction
 - Cf. PE1117+ English readers
 - Other aids and devices
 - 1525.4 General works
 - 1525.5 Programmed instruction. Reading machines
 - 1525.55 Reading games
 - 1525.56 Individualized reading instruction
 - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 - Reading readiness
 - 1525.6 General works
 - 1525.65 Alphabet
 - 1525.7 Comprehension
 - 1525.75 Ability testing
 - 1525.76 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
 - 1525.77 Developmental reading
 - 1525.8 Supplementary reading
 - Spelling
 - 1526
 - Literature and stories
 - 1527
 - Language and composition
 - 1528 General works
 - 1528.5 Vocabulary
 - 1529.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Social studies. History
 - 1530
 - For local United States history see F1+
 - Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
 - 1531 Geography
 - Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
 - 1532 Nature study. Science
 - Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
 - Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
 - Arithmetic see QA135+
 - Penmanship
 - 1536
 - Cf. Z43+ Writing
 - Activity programs
 - 1537
 - General works
 - Art see N361
 - Construction
 - 1541 General works
 - 1542 Paper and cardboard work
 - 1543 Weaving and basketry

- Primary education
 - Branches of study
 - Special
 - Activity programs
 - Construction -- Continued
 - Modeling
 - 1544
 - 1547
 - Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - 1547
 - Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
 - Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
 - Periodicals and societies see L11
 - Collections see LB5+
 - 1555
 - 1556
 - General works
 - 1555
 - 1556
 - Juvenile works
 - 1556
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - 1556.5
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 1556.6.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 1556.7.A-Z
 - Outlines. Syllabi
 - 1557
 - Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
 - United States
 - General works see LB1570
 - By state, A-W
 - 1561.A-.W
 - By city, A-Z
 - 1563.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries
 - 1564.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 1565.A-Z
 - By city, A-Z
 - (1566)
 - Suburban schools
 - (1566)
 - see LC5145+
 - Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
 - (1567-1568)
 - see LC5146+
- Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - 1569
- Course of studies. Curriculum
 - 1570
- General works and United States (General)
 - For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
 - By state see LB1561.A+
 - By city see LB1563.A+
 - 1571
- By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
 - 1571
- Other regions or countries see LB1564+
- Special branches
 - Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below
 - Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
- 1572
- Speech. Oral communication
 - Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
- Reading
 - Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels; for the readers themselves, see PE
 - Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching
- 1572.8
- 1572.9
- 1573
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 1572.8
 - 1572.9
- Congresses
 - 1573
- General works
 - 1573
- Special teaching methods
 - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
 Special branches
 Reading
 Special teaching methods
 Code emphasis and linguistic approaches -- Continued
 Adapted alphabets
 1573.25 Initial teaching alphabet
 1573.27 Uniform alphabet
 1573.28 Reading color aids
 1573.3 Phonetic methods
 Analytic and language-experience approaches
 1573.33 General works
 1573.35 Global method
 1573.37 Whole word method
 1573.38 Basal reading instruction
 Other aids and devices
 1573.39 General works
 1573.4 Program instruction. Reading machines
 1573.45 Individualized reading instruction
 1573.5 Oral reading
 Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
 1573.6 Word recognition
 1573.7 Comprehension
 1573.75 Content area reading
 1573.8 Developmental reading
 1574 Spelling
 1574.5 Vocabulary
 Literature
 For drama, dramatization see PN3175+
 1575 General works
 1575.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries
 Language, grammar, composition, etc.
 The teaching of the mother tongue
 1575.8 General works
 1575.9 Textbooks
 English
 Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education
 1576 General works
 1576.5 Arts in English language teaching
 1576.7 Computers in English language teaching
 1577.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 The teaching of language other than the mother tongue
 1578 General works
 By language
 see classes P - PM
 1580.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries
 1580.5 Education
 History
 For use of maps see GA151
 Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
 1581 General works

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
 Special branches
 History -- Continued
 1582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history
 of those countries
 1583 Local history and geography
 For United States see F1+
 Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
 1583.5 Current events
 1583.8 Folklore
 Including the use of folklore as a teaching method
 Social sciences. Civics
 1584 General and United States
 1584.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1584.7 Computers in social science teaching
 1584.75 Economics
 Nature study. Science
 Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology (Environmental education)
 Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
 Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history
 Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology
 Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany
 Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology
 1585 General works
 By region or country
 1585.3 United States
 1585.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1585.7 Computers in science teaching
 Physiology, hygiene and health education
 Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education
 Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education
 Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
 Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities
 Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology
 1587.A3 General works
 1587.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1587.H8 Human genetics
 1587.N8 Nutrition
 1587.P37 Parent participation
 1588.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+
 Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+
 1590 Penmanship
 Religion see BV1460+
 Thinking skills
 Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
 1590.3 General works
 1590.5 Creative thinking

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches -- Continued

The arts

- Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
- Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
- Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
- Cf. NC610+ Drawing
- Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
- Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
- Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors

1591

General works

1591.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1592

Activity programs

Home economics see TX1+

1593

Industrial arts

Industrial and vocational education

- Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
- Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
- Cf. T61+ Technical education
- Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts

1594

General works

1594.5

Aeronautics

Manual training

1595

General works

1596.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Methods and lessons

1598

General works

1599.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1599.K6

Knife work

1599.2

Printing

Agricultural training see SB51+

Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+

Methods of study

1601

General works

1601.3

Independent study

1601.5

Note-taking

1602

Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.

Cf. LB2397 Higher education

Secondary education. High school teaching

Periodicals and societies see L11+

Documents (Serial) see L111+

1603

Collections

1607

General works

By region or country

United States

1607.5

General works

1607.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1607.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1609

Outlines. Syllabi

Manuals of instruction

United States

General works see LB1607

1613.A-W

By state, A-W

1615.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Individual schools see LD1+

Other regions or countries

- Secondary education. High school teaching
- Manuals of instruction
- Other regions or countries -- Continued
- 1617.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1619.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Individual American schools see LE1+
- Individual European schools see LF1+
- Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
- 1620 General special
- e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
- Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
- 1620.4 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 1620.5 General works
- 1620.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1620.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1620.6 High school orientation
- 1620.7 Home rooms
- 1621 Rural high schools
- Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools. Middle school teaching
- 1623 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 1623.5 General works
- 1623.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1623.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1625 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- 1626 Relation between elementary and secondary education
- Entrance requirements
- Cf. LB3051 School examinations
- 1627 General works
- 1627.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1627.7 Transfer of credits
- Graduation requirements see LB3065
- Curriculum
- 1628 General
- Study courses prescribed in United States
- 1628.5 General
- 1629.A-Z By state or city, A-Z
- 1629.5.A-Z Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By region, country, or city, A-Z
- Elective system
- 1629.6 General works
- 1629.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1629.7 By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
- 1629.8 Honor courses
- Individual branches
- Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in Classes B-Z except English LB1631
- For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both the elementary and secondary levels combined, see LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
- Language
- (1630) General
- see P - PM
- English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
- 1631 General works
- 1631.3 Computers in English language teaching

Secondary education. High school teaching

Individual branches

Language

English and composition (as the mother tongue only) -- Continued

1631.5

Examinations

1632

Reading

Modern languages

(1633)

General works

(1634.A-Z)

Special languages, A-Z

Ancient languages

(1637)

General works

Special

(1638.A-Z)

By language, A-Z

(1639.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

History

(1641)

General works

(1642.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

(1643)

Social sciences

see H62+

(1644)

Political science

see class J

(1645-1646)

Mathematics

see QA11 QA451

(1647-1665)

Science

see class Q

(1675)

Industrial training

see T61+

(1676)

Home economics

see TX

(1677-1680)

Manual training

see LB1595+ TT165+

(1681)

Agriculture

see S531+

(1694)

Philosophy

see classes B-BJ

Art see N363; NC635

Athletics see GV345

Service learning see LC220.5

1695

Postgraduate work

Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education

Surveys of high school graduates

1695.5

General works

By region or country

United States

1695.6

General works

1695.7.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1695.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Foreign high school student exchanges

United States

1696

General works

1696.3.A-Z

With individual regions or countries, A-Z

1696.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools

Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers

Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued

- 1705 Collections
 1707 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 1715 General works
 1716.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1719.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 Europe
 1723 General
 1725.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 1727.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+
- 1728 Assessment. Portfolios
 1729 Teacher orientation
 1731 In-service training of teachers
 1731.4 Mentors
 1731.5 Microteaching
 1731.6 Observation (Educational methods)
 1731.75 Training of student counselors
 Special training
 For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
 For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
 Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession
- 1732 General works
 1732.3 Early childhood teachers
 1732.5 Nursery school teachers
 1733 Kindergarten teachers
 Elementary teachers
 General works see LB1715+
 Teacher assistant training
 1734.5 Rural schools
 1735 Middle school teachers
 1735.5 Manual training. Vocational instruction
 1736 Secondary teachers
 General works
 1737.A3 By region or country, A-Z
 1737.A5-Z Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers
 General works
 1737.5.A3 By region or country, A-Z
 1737.5.A5-Z College and university instructors
 1738 School administrators and school supervisors
 1738.5 Adult education see LC5225.T4
 Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
 Other special subjects, see the subject
 e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11
- 1739 Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
 Class here general works only
 For individual schools see LB1805+
- 1740 Summer sessions
 Class here general works only
 For individual schools see LB1805+
- 1741 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 Academic degrees in education
 1741.5 Masters
 1742 Doctorate

Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued

- 1743 Teachers' workshops
 1745 Teachers' centers
 Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.
 For proceedings and transactions of institutes see LB1811+
- 1751 General works
 Plans and outlines of institute courses
 1753.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
 1755.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 1761 Question books, etc.
 Teachers' examinations
 1761.5 General works
 Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 1762 General works
 1763.A-.W By state, A-W
 1764.A-Z By city, A-Z
 1765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1766.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
 1766.C74 CSET: Multiple Subjects
 1766.F6 Florida Teacher Certification Examinations
 1766.I33 Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
 1766.M64 Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
 1766.P73 Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
 1766.P76 Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators
- Certification of administrators
 Including superintendents and principals
- 1767 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 1768 General works
 1769.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Certification of teachers
 1771 General works and United States
 1772.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
 1773.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1775 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
 Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 1775.2 General works
 1775.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1775.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- 1775.5 Preschool and kindergarten teachers
 1775.6 Early childhood teachers and educators
 1775.8 Primary school teachers and educators
 1776 Elementary school teachers
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 1776.2 General works
 1776.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
 Elementary school teachers
 By region or country -- Continued
 1776.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 1776.5 Middle school teachers
 1777 Secondary school teachers
 By region or country
 United States
 1777.2 General works
 1777.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1777.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 1777.5 School administrators and school supervisors
 1778 College and university teachers
 By region or country
 United States
 1778.2 General works
 1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 1778.45 Academic couples
 1778.5 College administrators
 1779 Professional ethics
 Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+
 1780 Teacher placement
 Including placement services by institutions and teachers' agencies, advice on how to apply for
 a position
 Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
 Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
 Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+
 (1781) The teacher in literature
 see class P
 1782 Teachers' spouses
 (1785) Fiction
 see class P
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 1805 General works
 United States
 1811 General works
 By state
 1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)
 1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)
 1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)
 1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)
 1836-1838 California (Table L16)
 1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)
 1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)
 1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)
 1848-1850 District of Columbia (Table L16)
 1851-1853 Florida (Table L16)
 1854-1856 Georgia (Table L16)
 1857-1859 Idaho (Table L16)
 1860-1862 Illinois (Table L16)
 1863-1865 Indian Territory (Table L16)

Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 United States

By state -- Continued

1866-1868 Indiana (Table L16)
 1869-1871 Iowa (Table L16)
 1872-1874 Kansas (Table L16)
 1875-1877 Kentucky (Table L16)
 1878-1880 Louisiana (Table L16)
 1881-1883 Maine (Table L16)
 1884-1886 Maryland (Table L16)
 1887-1889 Massachusetts (Table L16)
 1890-1892 Michigan (Table L16)
 1893-1895 Minnesota (Table L16)
 1896-1898 Mississippi (Table L16)
 1899-1901 Missouri (Table L16)
 1902-1904 Montana (Table L16)
 1905-1907 Nebraska (Table L16)
 1908-1910 Nevada (Table L16)
 1911-1913 New Hampshire (Table L16)
 1914-1916 New Jersey (Table L16)
 1917-1919 New Mexico (Table L16)
 1920-1922 New York (Table L16)
 1926-1928 North Carolina (Table L16)
 1929-1931 North Dakota (Table L16)
 1932-1934 Ohio (Table L16)
 1935-1937 Oklahoma (Table L16)
 1941-1943 Oregon (Table L16)
 1944-1946 Pennsylvania (Table L16)
 1947-1949 Rhode Island (Table L16)
 1953-1955 South Carolina (Table L16)
 1956-1958 South Dakota (Table L16)
 1959-1961 Tennessee (Table L16)
 1962-1964 Texas (Table L16)
 1965-1967 Utah (Table L16)
 1968-1970 Vermont (Table L16)
 1971-1973 Virginia (Table L16)
 1974-1976 Washington (Table L16)
 1977-1979 West Virginia (Table L16)
 1980-1982 Wisconsin (Table L16)
 1983-1985 Wyoming (Table L16)
 1987.A-Z Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z

Canada

1991 General works
 1995.A-Z By province, A-Z
 1997.A-Z By school, A-Z
 1998.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Mexico

2001 General works
 2002.A-Z By state, A-Z
 2003.A-Z By institution, A-Z

Central America

2005 General works
 By country

Belize

2006 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

Central America

By country

Belize -- Continued

2007.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Costa Rica

2008 General works

2009.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Guatemala

2010 General works

2011.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Honduras

2012 General works

2013.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Nicaragua

2014 General works

2015.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Panama

2016 General works

2017.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

El Salvador

2018 General works

2019.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

West Indies

2020 General works

By island or group of islands

Bahamas

2021 General works

2022.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Cuba

2023 General works

2024.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Haiti

2025 General works

2026.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Jamaica

2027 General works

2028.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Puerto Rico

2029 General works

2030.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

2031.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*

Bermudas

2032.A2 General works

2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

South America

2035 General works

By country

Argentina

2037 General works

2038.Z-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Bolivia

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 South America
 By country
 Bolivia -- Continued
 2039 General works
 2040.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Brazil
 2041 General works
 2042.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Chile
 2043 General works
 2044.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Colombia
 2045 General works
 2046.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Ecuador
 2047 General works
 2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Guianas
 Guyana
 2049.2 General works
 2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 French Guiana
 2049.4 General works
 2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Suriname
 2049.6 General works
 2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Paraguay
 2051 General works
 2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Peru
 2053 General works
 2054.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Uruguay
 2055 General works
 2056.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Venezuela
 2057 General works
 2058.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Europe
 2059 General works
 By region or country
 Great Britain
 2060 General works
 England and Wales
 2061 General works
 2062.A-2067.Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Ireland
 2063 General works
 2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Scotland
 2065 General works
 2066.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Wales

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 Europe
 By region or country
 Great Britain
 Wales -- Continued
 2067 General works
 2068.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Austria
 2069 General works
 2070.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Hungary
 2073 General works
 2074.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Belgium see LB2089+
 France
 2075 General works
 2076.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2077.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2078.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Germany
 2079 General works
 2080.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2081.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2082.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Greece
 2083.A2 General works
 2083.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Italy
 2085 General works
 2086.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2087.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2088.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Low countries
 Belgium
 2089 General works
 2090.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2091.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2092.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Netherlands
 2093 General works
 2094.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2095.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 2096.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
 Russia. Former Soviet Union
 2097 General works
 2098.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
 2098.5.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 Poland
 2099 General works
 2099.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Finland
 2100 General works
 2100.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Scandinavia
 2101 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators

State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

Europe

By region or country

Scandinavia -- Continued

Denmark

2102 General works

2103.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Iceland

2103.5.A2 General works

2103.5.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Norway

2104 General works

2105.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Sweden

2106 General works

2107.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Spain

2108 General works

2109.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Portugal

2110 General works

2111.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Switzerland

2112 General works

2113.A-Z Cantons, A-Z

2114.A-Z Institutions, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

2115 General works

2116.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Bulgaria

2117 General works

2118.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Romania

2119 General works

2120.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Yugoslavia

2121 General works

2122.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

2124.A-Z

Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*

Asia

2125 General works

2126.A-Z Countries, A-Z

2127.A-Z Institutions. By place, A-Z

2128.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Arab countries

2129.A2 General works

2129.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Africa

2130 General works

2131.A-Z Countries, A-Z

2132.A-Z Institutions, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
 Africa -- Continued
- 2133.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
- Australia and New Zealand
- 2135 General works
 New South Wales
- 2136 General works
- 2137.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 New Zealand
- 2138 General works
- 2139.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 North Australia
- 2140 General works
- 2141.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Queensland
- 2142 General works
- 2143.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Tasmania
- 2144 General works
- 2145.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Victoria
- 2146 General works
- 2147.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Western Australia
- 2148 General works
- 2149.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
 Pacific islands
- 2150 General works
- 2151.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Model schools. Laboratory schools
- 2153 General works
 United States
- 2154.A3 General works
- 2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z
- 2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Student teachers. Student teaching
- 2157.A3 General works
- 2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Teacher training in secondary schools
 Including normal courses and teacher-training departments
- 2159 General works
 United States
- 2160.A3 General works
- 2160.A4A-.A4W By state, A-W
- 2160.A5-Z By city
- 2161.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Teacher training in universities and colleges
 Including schools and colleges of education, university and college departments of education,
 courses in education
 For training of teachers for special classes of persons see LC379
 Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers
- 2165 General works, and United States
- 2167.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
- 2169.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
 Europe

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Europe -- Continued

2171

General works

2173.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2175.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual universities. By region or country

2193

United States

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2195

Canada

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2196

Mexico

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Central America

2197

Belize

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2198

Costa Rica

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2199

Guatemala

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2200

Honduras

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2201

Nicaragua

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2202

Panama

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2203

Salvador

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

West Indies

2205

Cuba

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206

Haiti

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206.5

Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2207

Jamaica

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2208

Puerto Rico

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

West Indies -- Continued

2208.5

Virgin Islands of the United States

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2209.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

South America

2211

Argentina

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2212

Bolivia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2213

Brazil

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2214

Chile

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2215

Colombia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2216

Ecuador

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2217

Guianas

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2218

Paraguay

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2219

Peru

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2220

Uruguay

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2221

Venezuela

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Europe

2224

England and Wales

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2225

Scotland

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2226

Ireland

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2227

Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 2228 France
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2229 Germany
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2230 Greece
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2231 Italy
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2233 Low Countries
Belgium
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2234 Netherlands
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2234.5 Luxemburg
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2235 Russia. Former Soviet Union
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2237 Scandinavia
Denmark
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2238 Iceland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2239 Norway
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2240 Sweden
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2241 Spain
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2242 Portugal
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2243 Switzerland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2244 Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country

Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2245

Bulgaria

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2246

Montenegro

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2247

Romania

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248

Serbia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248.5

Yugoslavia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

Asia

2250

China

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2251

India. Pakistan

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2252

Indochina

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2254

Indonesia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2255

Dutch East Indies

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2256

Including Republic of Indonesia

Philippines

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2257

Japan

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2258

Iran

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2259

Former Soviet Union in Asia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2260

Turkey in Asia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z

Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

Education and training of teachers and administrators

Teacher training in universities and colleges

Individual universities. By region or country -- Continued

- 2262 Arab countries
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2263 Africa
Egypt
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2264 British Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2265 French Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2266 German Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2266.5 Italian Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2267 Portuguese Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2268.A-Z Other African states, A-Z
- 2268.L5 Liberia
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place
- 2268.M6 Morocco
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place
- 2269 Australia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2271 New Zealand
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2278.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place
- International exchange of teachers
Including international exchange of educational personnel in general
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
- 2283 General works
Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries
- 2285.A-Z U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2286.A-Z Exchanges by other countries, A-Z
- Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD-LG
Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)
Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)
Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state
Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women
- 2300 Periodicals
- 2301 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
- 2305 Collections

- Higher education -- Continued
- (2310) Yearbooks
 see LB2300
- General works
- 2319 Early works through 1800
- 2321 1801-1964
- 2322 1965-1990
- 2322.2 1991-
- 2324 General special
- 2325 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- 2326 Facetiae, satire, etc.
 Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
- 2326.3 Research
- Institutions of higher education
 Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see
 LB2342.5
- 2326.4 General works
- Two year institutions
 For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2326.7 General works
- 2327 Junior colleges (Private)
 For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see
 LB2342.5
- 2328 Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)
 For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see
 LB2342.5
- 2328.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
 For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.2 General works
- Small colleges and universities
 For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see
 LB2342.5
- 2328.3 General works
- 2328.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Urban universities and colleges
 For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e. g. Trustees, see
 LB2342.5
- 2328.4 General works
- 2328.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Private universities and colleges
 For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see
 LB2342.5
- 2328.5 General works
- 2328.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Public universities and colleges
 For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see
 LB2342.5
- 2328.6 General works
- 2328.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2329 Municipal
 For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see
 LB2342.5

Higher education

Institutions of higher education

Four year institutions. Universities and colleges

Public universities and colleges -- Continued

2329.5

State

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5

2329.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2330

International universities and colleges

For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5

Special aspects of higher education

College teaching

2331

General works

2331.2

Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching

2331.25

English-medium instruction

2331.4

University autonomy

University public services

2331.43

General works

By region or country

United States

2331.44

General works

2331.45.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.46.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.5

Inter-institutional cooperation

2331.53

College-school cooperation

2331.56

Parent participation

Accreditation

2331.6

General works

2331.615.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges

2331.62

General works

By region or country

United States

2331.63

General works

2331.64.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.65.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Personnel management

Including works on academic employees in general

2331.66

General works

2331.67.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Bullying see LB2331.67.H37

2331.67.D57

Disabled employees

2331.67.H37

Harassment. Bullying

Cf. LB2345.3.B85 Student personnel administration

Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher education

2331.67.H4

Health services

Including employee assistance programs

2331.67.S44

Selection and appointment

By region or country

United States

2331.68

General works

2331.683.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2331.685.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.69

Administrative personnel

By region or country

- Higher education
 - Special aspects of higher education
 - Personnel management
 - Teaching personnel
 - Selection and appointment
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 2332.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2332.74.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2333 Efficiency. Rating
 - Including academic success and failure
 - Psychology
 - 2333.2 General works
 - 2333.3 Job stress
 - Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
 - Including retirement systems
 - Cf. LB2842+ School teachers
 - 2333.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2334 General works
 - 2334.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2335.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2335.3 Supply and demand. Turnover
 - 2335.35 Workload
 - 2335.4 Teaching assistants
 - 2335.5 Non-professional personnel
 - 2335.7 Tenure. Dismissal
 - 2335.8 Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave
- Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
 - College teachers
 - 2335.84 General works
 - 2335.845.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Trade unions
 - College teachers
 - 2335.86 General works
 - 2335.865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Collective bargaining
 - College employees
 - 2335.87 General works
 - 2335.875.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - College teachers
 - 2335.88 General works
 - 2335.885.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Collective labor agreements
 - see class K
- Endowments, trusts, etc.
 - Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)
 - 2335.95 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2336 General works

- Higher education
 - Endowments, trusts, etc.
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 2336.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2337.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Student financial aid
 - Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans
 - 2337.2 Directories
 - 2337.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2337.4 General works
 - 2337.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2337.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Scholarships and fellowships
 - Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
 - Cf. LB2848+ School administration
 - 2338 General works, and United States
 - 2339.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Student loan funds
 - 2340 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2340.2 General works
 - 2340.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2340.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Financial aid administration
 - 2340.5 General works
 - 2340.8 Administrative personnel
 - Prepaid tuition plans
 - 2340.9 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2340.94 General works
 - 2340.95.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2340.96.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Supervision and administration
 - Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; advisory boards; record forms, etc.
 - 2341 General works, and United States
 - State supervision
 - 2341.5 General works
 - 2341.6.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 2341.6.C3 California
 - For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
 - 2341.6.N7 New York
 - Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
 - 2341.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Business management
 - 2341.92 General works
 - 2341.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - National associations
 - 2341.94 General works

- Higher education
 - Business management
 - National associations -- Continued
 - 2341.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Particular associations, A-Z*
 - Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
 - Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
 - 2341.98 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2342 General works
 - 2342.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2342.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Federal aid for higher education
 - 2342.3 General works
 - 2342.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Trustees
 - 2342.5 (2342.7) Personnel management
 - see LB2331.66+
 - Communications systems. Telecommunication
 - 2342.75 Information resources management
 - 2342.77 Public relations
 - 2342.8 General works
 - 2342.82 College publicity. Recruiting
 - College publications
 - Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
 - Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
 - Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
 - Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
 - Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
 - Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals
 - 2342.85 General works
 - 2342.86 College catalogs
 - Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
- Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
 - 2342.9 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2342.92 General works
 - 2342.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2342.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2343 Student guidance and counseling
 - 2343.25 Campus-based child care
 - College orientation. College freshmen
 - 2343.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2343.32 General works
 - 2343.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2343.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2343.4 College student development programs
 - 2343.5 Employment bureaus. College placement services
 - 2343.6 Commuting students

Higher education

Student affairs services. Student personnel administration -- Continued

- 2344 Discipline
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
- 2345 Campus violence. Crime
General works
- 2345.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2345.3.B85 Bullying
Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools
- 2345.3.R37 Rape
- 2346 Self-government of students. College student government
- 2346.3 Class size
- 2347 School year
For summer school see LC5701+
- 2349 Standardization
- 2350 Relation between higher and secondary education
- 2350.3 Campus visits
- 2350.5 Choice of college
Admissions and entrance requirements
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
- 2351 General works
By region or country
United States
- 2351.2 General works
- 2351.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2351.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2351.45 Open admission
General works
By region or country
United States
- 2351.46 General works
- 2351.47.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2351.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2351.5 College applications
General works
- 2351.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2351.6 College admission officers
Entrance examinations
Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests
- 2353 General works
By region or country
United States
- 2353.2 General works
- 2353.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2353.26.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2353.28 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
College-administered entrance examinations
- 2353.3 General works
By region or country
United States
- 2353.32 General works
- 2353.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
For individual institutions see LD1+
- 2353.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For individual institutions, see LE - LG
- National entrance examinations

Higher education

Admissions and entrance requirements

Entrance examinations

National entrance examinations -- Continued

2353.4

General works

By region or country

United States

2353.42

General works

American College Testing Program (ACT)

Including history, organization, policies and programs

2353.44

General works

2353.46

Scores

Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.48

Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides

Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)

Including history, organization, policies and programs

For specific programs, see the subject

2353.5

General works

2353.52

Scores

Including analysis, prediction, interpretation

2353.54

Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides

Admissions Testing Program (ATP)

2353.55

General works

2353.56

PSAT. Preliminary SAT

2353.57

SAT

Including the various formats

2353.6

Achievement tests

Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests

For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z

2353.62

Advanced Placement Program (APP)

2353.64

College Scholarship Service (CSS)

For programs and services see LB2338+

2353.66

National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)

Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

College level examinations

Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages

demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study,

correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning

2353.67

General works

2353.68

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests

Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343

Other examinations. By name, A-Z

2353.7.A-Z

2353.7.C64

College Level Academic Skills Test

2353.7.C85

CUNY Skills Assessment Test

2353.7.D43

The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES)

examination

2353.7.F56

Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test

2353.7.S45

Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)

2353.7.T37

Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)

Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)

2353.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z*

- Higher education
 - Admissions and entrance requirements -- Continued
 - 2355 Admission by certificate. Certification policies
 - 2357.A-Z Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
 - 2357.E5 English
 - 2357.L3 Latin
 - 2359 Other special subjects
 - 2359.5 College credits
 - 2360 Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
 - Academic departments. Subject organization
 - Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
 - 2360.2 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2360.3 General works
 - 2360.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2360.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Curriculum
 - Including college majors
 - 2361 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2361.5 General works
 - 2361.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2362.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2363 Elective system
 - 2364 Honor courses
 - (2365) The role of special subjects
 - see the specific subject
 - (2365.C5) Children's literature
 - see PB-PT
 - (2365.C58) Civics
 - see J+
 - (2365.E5) English
 - see PE
 - (2365.H6) History
 - see D+
 - (2365.H8) Humanities
 - see AZ
 - (2365.I5) Insurance
 - see HG
 - (2365.I6) International relations
 - see JZ
 - (2365.I8) Italian
 - see PC
 - (2365.J3) Japanese studies
 - see PL
 - (2365.L38) Language arts
 - see P
 - (2365.L4) Languages (Modern)
 - see PB
 - (2365.L5) Latin
 - see PA
 - (2365.M3) Mathematics
 - see QA

- Higher education
 - Curriculum
 - The role of special subjects -- Continued
 - (2365.R4) Reading
 - see LB2395.3
 - Religion
 - see BL-BX
 - (2365.S6) Social sciences
 - see H+
 - (2365.T45) Theology
 - see BT
 - College examinations
 - Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate school methods
 - Cf. LB2395 Study methods
 - Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
- 2366 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2366.2 General works
 - 2366.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2367.2 Academic Profile (Test)
 - 2367.25 College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
 - 2367.27 Collegiate Learning Assessment
 - 2367.3 General Intellectual Skills Assessment
 - 2367.4 Graduate record exam
 - 2367.6 Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
 - 2367.75 Pre-Professional Skills Test
- 2368 Grading and promotion
 - Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system
- 2369 Preparation of theses
 - Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports
 - Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Graduate education
 - Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general
- 2371 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2371.4 General works
 - 2371.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2371.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2372.A-Z The role of special subjects, A-Z
 - 2372.E3 Education
- 2372.3 Research institutes, centers, laboratories
- Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
 - Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students
 - For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
 - Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers
 - Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships
- 2375 General works
 - United States
 - American students in foreign countries
 - Including students from an individual state of the U.S.
 - 2376 General works
 - 2376.3.A-Z American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study

United States -- Continued

Foreign students in the United States

Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.

2376.4

General works

2376.5.A-Z

Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z

2376.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

*Under each:**.x**Students from the region or country studying abroad**Including students studying in specific countries**e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy**.x2**Foreign students studying in the region or country**Including students from specific countries**e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China*

(2377-2378)

These numbers are no longer valid

Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

Returned students

2378.3

General works

2378.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2379

Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

Academic degrees

Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides

For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e. g. Medical degrees, see class R

2381

General works

2383

B.A.

2385

M.A.

2386

Ph.D.

2387

Honorary degrees

2388

Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills

2389

Academic costume, regalia, etc.

Cf. LB3630 School colors

By region or country

United States

2390

General works

2390.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2391.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2393

Lectures in college teaching

2393.5

Seminars

2394

Fieldwork

Cf. LB1047 Teaching

Methods of study

2395

General works

2395.2

Independent study

2395.25

Note-taking

2395.3

Reading skills

2395.35

Thinking skills. Creative thinking

2395.4

Time management

Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students

2395.7

Technology. Information technology

Including use of computers

2396

Tutoring

- Higher education -- Continued
- 2397 Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
 General (reflections, meditations) only
 For individual institutions, see LD-LG
 College life in literature
 see PN-PT
 College humor see PN6231.C6
 Athletics see GV345
 Student-athletes see LC2580.6
- 2411 Alumni and alumni associations (General)
 For individual American institutions see LD1+
 For magazines and papers see LH1+
 Surveys of college graduates
 Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
- 2420 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 2424 General works
- 2426.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational consultants and consulting
- 2799 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2799.2
- 2799.3.A-Z
- School administration and organization
 Including school supervision
 Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
- General
- Manuals, regulations, etc.
- 2801.A1 General works
 United States
- 2801.A2 General works
- 2801.A3-Z Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z
 e.g.
 Oregon
 Marion County
 District, No. 79
- 2801.O7
 2801.O7M3
 2801.O7M379
 2802.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Directories and lists of school officials
- 2803.A1 General works
 United States
- 2803.A2 Official. By date
- 2803.A3 General nonofficial
- 2803.A4-Z Regions or states, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Counties, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Cities, A-Z*
 Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions
- 2803.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .xA2 *Official. By date*
 .xA3-.xA39 *General nonofficial*
 .xA4-Z *Local, A-Z*
 e.g. *Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo*

School administration and organization

General -- Continued

- 2804 Associations
e.g., National Association of School Superintendents
- 2805 General works and United States
- 2805.5 Outlines. Syllabi
- 2806 General special
- 2806.14 Centralization
- 2806.15 Curriculum planning
- 2806.17 Electronic data processing
- 2806.2 Performance contracts in education
- 2806.22 Educational accountability
- 2806.24 Educational productivity
- 2806.25 Research in administration
- 2806.3 School management teams
- 2806.35 School-based management
- 2806.36 Privatization in education. Charter schools
- 2806.4 School supervision
Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
- 2806.45 Teacher participation in administration
- 2806.5 National supervision of education
Including Federal department of education
- 2807 United States Office of Education
Formerly United States Bureau of Education
Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
For reports see L111.A3+
- State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control
- 2809.A2 General works
- 2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- State supervision see LB2809.A+
- 2810 Accreditation
By region or country
United States
- 2810.3 General works
- 2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2813 County school systems. County supervision
- 2815 Township school systems. Township supervision
- District school systems. District supervision
- 2817 General works
By region or country
United States
- 2817.3 General works
- 2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers
- City school systems. City supervision
- 2819 General works
- 2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools
- University and college administration see LB2341+
- High school administration. High school supervision
Including junior high and middle schools
- 2822 General works
By region or country
United States
- 2822.2 General works

School administration and organization

General

High school administration. High school supervision

By region or country

United States -- Continued

2822.25.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2822.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2822.5

Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision

Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision

2822.6

General works

2822.7

Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision

2822.75

Educational evaluation

School improvement programs

2822.8

General works

By region or country

United States

2822.82

General works

2822.83.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2822.84.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2822.9

School autonomy

2823

School surveys

2823.2

School closings

Business management

2823.5

General works

School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.

Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges

2824

General and comparative

Prefer individual country

By region or country

United States

2825

General works

2826.A-.W

By state, A-W

Including counties

2826.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

2826.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2827

Land grants

Federal aid to private schools

2827.3

General works

By region or country

United States

2827.4

General works

2827.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2827.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

State aid to private schools

United States

2828

General works

2828.5.A-.W

States, A-W

2828.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational vouchers

2828.7

General works

By region or country

United States

2828.8

General works

2828.85.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2828.9

Other regions or countries

- School administration and organization
 - General
 - Business management
 - School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc. -- Continued
 - School expenditures. Costs
 - Including purchasing methods
 - 2829
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2829.2
 - General works
 - 2829.25.A-Z
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2829.3.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Accounting. Financial statistics
 - Including budgetary practice
 - 2830
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2830.2
 - General works
 - 2830.25.A-Z
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2830.3.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2830.4
 - Inventories
 - 2830.5
 - Insurance of school property
 - 2831
 - Boards of education
 - Private school trustees
 - Personnel management
 - Including works on school employees in general
 - 2831.5
 - General works
 - 2831.57.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 2831.57.E35
 - Efficiency. Rating
 - 2831.57.H42
 - Health services
 - Including employee assistance programs
 - 2831.57.S45
 - Rating see LB2831.57.E35
 - Selection and appointment. Contractual status
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2831.58
 - General works
 - 2831.583.A-Z
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2831.585.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Administrative personnel
 - Including administrators, superintendents, and principals
 - 2831.6
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2831.62
 - General works
 - 2831.624.A-Z
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2831.626.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 2831.63
 - General special
 - 2831.64
 - Training of see LB1738.5
 - Supply and demand. Turnover
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2831.642
 - General works
 - 2831.644.A-Z
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 2831.646.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Selection and appointment. Contractual status
 - Including tenure and dismissal

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

Administrative personnel

Selection and appointment. Contractual status -- Continued

2831.65

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.652

General works

2831.654.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.656.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.658

Time management

Certification see LB1767+

Efficiency. Rating

2831.66

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.662

General works

2831.664.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.666.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Salaries. Pensions

2831.67

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.672

General works

2831.674.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.676.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.7-.776

Superintendents (Table L26)

2831.8-.876

Administrators (Table L26)

Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators

2831.9-.976

Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)

Including assistant principals

2831.99.A-Z

Other administrative personnel, A-Z

Teaching personnel

Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers

Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers

Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832

General works

By region or country

United States

2832.2

General works

2832.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2832.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833

General works

By region or country

United States

2833.2

General works

2833.3.A-W

By state, A-W

2833.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835

General works

By region or country

United States

2835.25

General works

2835.26.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

Teaching personnel

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

By region or country -- Continued

2835.28.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3

Loyalty oaths

2836

Tenure. Dismissal

2837

Women teachers

Including married women

Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women

Certification see LB1771+

Training see LB1705+

Efficiency. Rating

Including self-rating, student evaluation of teachers

Cf. LB2333 Higher education

2838

General works

2838.3

Incentive awards, prizes, etc.

2838.8

Time management

2839

Promotion

Psychology

Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education

2840

General works

2840.2

Job stress. Teacher burnout

Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards

Including retirement systems

Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education

General works, and United States

2842

Early through 1964

2842.2

1965-1990

2842.22

1991-

2842.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2843.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2843.L4

Leaves of absence

Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans

2843.P3

Part-time teachers

2843.V5

Visiting teachers

2843.W7

Women teachers

Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers

2844.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2844.1.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

2844.1.A8

Assistants

2844.1.C54

Child sexual abuse by teachers

2844.1.C6

Communism

First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4

2844.1.G39

Gay teachers

2844.1.H35

Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities

Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4

2844.1.N4

New teachers. First year teachers

2844.1.O8

Out-of-school activities

2844.1.P3

Part-time teachers

2844.1.P4

Peace Corps

2844.1.P6

Political activity

2844.1.P67

Preschool teachers

School administration and organization

General

Personnel management

Teaching personnel

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

2844.1.P7

Probationary teachers

2844.1.R4

Reading teachers. Language arts teachers

2844.1.R5

Retired teachers. Retirement

Retirement see LB2844.1.R5

2844.1.S49

Sexual minority teachers

Class here general works on sexual minority teachers

For works about teachers belonging to a specific sexual minority, see the minority, e.g.,

LB2844.1.G39

2844.1.S6

Social origins

2844.1.S8

Substitute teachers

2844.1.S86

Supplementary employment

Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35

2844.1.T73

Transgender teachers

2844.1.V6

Volunteer workers

2844.1.W4

Welfare funds for teachers

2844.1.W6

Workload

Nonprofessional personnel

Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service

2844.2

General works

2844.4

School secretaries

Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts

Teachers

2844.46

General works

2844.47.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Trade unions

Teachers' unions

2844.52

General works

2844.53.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective bargaining

2844.56

General works

2844.57.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Teachers

2844.58

General works

2844.59.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

School administrators

Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards and principals

2844.62

General works

2844.63.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Collective labor agreements

see class K

2845

Inspection of schools

Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection

School records and reports

2845.7

General works

School administration and organization

General

School records and reports -- Continued

- 2846 Educational statistics. Educational indicators. Graphics methods
Including methods of forecasting school population
Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
- 2846.4 Electronic data processing
- 2847 Public relations. Advertising. Marketing
Scholarships and fellowships
Cf. LB2338+ Higher education
- 2848 General works, United States
- 2849.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
School textbooks see LB3045+
- 2861 Centralization of schools (Rural)
- 2862 Decentralization of schools (Urban)
Transportation of students
Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
- 2864 General works
- 2864.2 Students with disabilities
- School safety
Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
- 2864.5 General works
- 2864.6.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 2864.6.A25 Accidents
- 2864.6.A78 Art rooms
- 2864.6.C54 Chemicals
- 2865 School safety patrols. School crossing guards
- 2866 School security. Campus security
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
- 2866.5 School crisis management
- Other regions or countries
- Canada
- 2890 General
- 2891.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Latin America
- 2891.5 General works
- Mexico
- 2892 General
- 2893.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Central America
- 2894 General
- 2895.A-Z Local, A-Z
- West Indies
- 2896 General
- 2897.A-Z Local, A-Z
- South America
- 2898 General works
- Argentina
- 2898.21 General
- 2898.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Bolivia
- 2898.23 General
- 2898.24.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Brazil
- 2898.25 General
- 2898.26.A-Z Local, A-Z

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Latin America

South America -- Continued

Chile

2898.27 General
2898.28.A-Z Local, A-Z

Colombia

2898.29 General
2898.30.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ecuador

2898.31 General
2898.32.A-Z Local, A-Z

Guianas

2898.33 Guyana
2898.34 Suriname
2898.35 French Guiana

Paraguay

2898.36 General
2898.37.A-Z Local, A-Z

Peru

2898.38 General
2898.39.A-Z Local, A-Z

Uruguay

2898.40 General
2898.41.A-Z Local, A-Z

Venezuela

2898.42 General
2898.43.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

General works

2900
2900.5

Great Britain

England and Wales

2901 General
2902.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scotland

2903 General
2904.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ireland

2905 General
2906.A-Z Local, A-Z

Austria

2907 General
2908.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

2909 General
2910.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

Including West Germany

2911 General
2912.A-Z Local, A-Z

East Germany

2913 General
2914.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece

2915 General

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Europe

Greece -- Continued

2916.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

2917

General

2918.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Low countries

Belgium

2919

General

2920.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands

2921

General

2922.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union

2923

General

2924.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scandinavia

2924.5

General works

Denmark

2925

General

2926.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2927

Iceland

Norway

2928

General

2929.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

2930

General

2931.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain

2932

General

2933.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

2934

General

2935.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

2936

General

2937.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey and the Balkan states

Turkey

2938

General

2939.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2940

Bulgaria

2941

Montenegro

2942

Romania

2943

Yugoslavia

2944.A-Z

Other regions or countries of Europe

Asia

2944.5

General works

China

2945

General

2946.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Taiwan

2946.3

General

2946.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

School administration and organization

Other regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

India

2947 General
2948.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

2948.3 General
2948.4.A-Z Local, A-Z

Bangladesh

2948.5 General
2948.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pakistan

2948.7 General
2948.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indochina

French Indochina

2949 General
2950.A-Z Local, A-Z

Thailand

2952.5 General
2952.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indonesia

2953 General
2954.A-Z Local, A-Z

Philippines

2955 General
2956.A-Z Local, A-Z

Japan

2957 General
2958.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iran

2959 General
2960.A-Z Local, A-Z

Soviet Union in Asia

2961 General
2962.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia

2963 General
2964.A-Z Local, A-Z

2965.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2966

Arab countries

Africa

Egypt

2967 General
2968.A-Z Local, A-Z

British possessions (Former)

2969 General works
2970.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2970.K4 Kenya

French possessions (Former)

2971 General
2972.A-Z Local, A-Z

German possessions (Former)

2973 General
2974.A-Z Local, A-Z

- School administration and organization
 - Other regions or countries
 - Africa -- Continued
 - Portuguese possessions
 - 2975 General
 - 2976.Z-Z Local, A-Z
 - 2977.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Australia and New Zealand
 - 2979 General
 - New South Wales
 - 2981 General
 - 2982.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 2983 General
 - 2984.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - North Australia
 - 2985 General
 - 2986.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Queensland
 - 2987 General
 - 2988.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - South Australia
 - 2989 General
 - 2990.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Tasmania
 - 2991 General
 - 2992.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Victoria
 - 2993 General
 - 2994.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Western Australia
 - 2995 General
 - 2996.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 2997.A-Z
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - School management and discipline
 - 3011 General works
 - 3011.5 General special
 - School discipline
 - Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
 - 3012 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3012.2 General works
 - 3012.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3012.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 3012.5 School size
 - Admissions and entrance requirements
 - Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
 - 3012.6 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3012.7 General works
 - 3012.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3012.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Classroom management

- School administration and organization
 - School management and discipline
 - Classroom management -- Continued
 - 3013 General works
 - 3013.2 Class size
 - 3013.25 Classroom stress
 - Violence in schools
 - Including bullying in schools
 - Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
 - Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
 - 3013.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3013.32 General works
 - 3013.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3013.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - School social work
 - 3013.4 General works
 - 3013.5 Visiting teachers. School social workers
 - 3013.55 School-linked services
 - 3013.6 School psychologists
 - Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
 - 3014 Minor works
 - 3015 Opening exercises
 - Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
 - 3019 Friday afternoon exercises
 - 3020 Commencement exercises, etc.
 - 3021 Student honor
 - For official lists see Z5817
 - Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
 - 3024 Dress codes
 - 3025 Rewards and punishments
 - Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
 - 3031 Amusements and games. Recreation
 - Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
 - Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
 - Cf. LB1137 Child study
 - School schedules
 - 3032 General works
 - 3032.2 Block scheduling
 - 3032.5 Electronic data processing
 - 3033 School hours. Recesses
 - 3033.5 School week
 - 3034 School year
 - 3041 Vacations
 - Educational media
 - 3044 General works
 - 3044.5 Industrial propaganda in educational media
 - Instructional materials centers
 - 3044.7 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3044.72 General works
 - 3044.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3044.74.A-Z Other regions or countries
 - Classroom learning centers

- School administration and organization
 - School management and discipline
 - Educational media
 - Classroom learning centers -- Continued
 - 3044.8 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3044.82 General works
 - 3044.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3044.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Textbooks
 - 3045 General works
 - 3045.5 Authorship
 - Bias in textbooks
 - 3045.6 General works
 - 3045.62 Antisemitism
 - 3045.64 Racism
 - 3045.66 Sexism
 - 3045.7 Censorship
 - 3045.74 Electronic textbooks. Open educational resources
 - 3045.8 Readability
 - 3045.84 Religion in textbooks
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3047 General works
 - 3047.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3048.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
 - For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
 - Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
 - 3050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 3050.5 Congresses
 - 3051 General works, and United States
 - 3052.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 3053.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Other American countries
 - 3054.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 3055.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 3056.A2 General works
 - 3056.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 3057.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 3058.A-Z
 - 3059.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 - 3059.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 3060 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
 - Individual levels of testing
 - Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
 - 3060.217 Early childhood testing
 - 3060.22 Elementary school testing
 - 3060.24 Secondary school entrance testing
 - 3060.26 Secondary school testing
 - 3060.27 School-to-work assessment
 - High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
 - Including high school equivalency examinations

- School administration and organization
 - School management and discipline
 - Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
 - Individual levels of testing
 - High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams -- Continued
- 3060.28
 - General works
- 3060.285.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
- Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
 - Achievement tests and examinations
 - General works
- 3060.3
 - Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
- 3060.32.A-Z
 - Computer adaptive testing
- 3060.32.C65
 - Criterion-referenced tests
- 3060.32.C74
 - Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
- 3060.32.D65
 - Domain-referenced tests
- 3060.32.M85
 - Multiple choice examinations
 - Including true-false examinations
- 3060.32.N67
 - Norm-referenced tests
- 3060.32.O35
 - Objective tests
- 3060.32.S35
 - Scholastic aptitude tests
 - Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
- 3060.33.A-Z
 - Particular tests, A-Z
 - ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
 - California Basic Educational Skills Tests
 - California High School Exit Exam
 - California High School Proficiency Examination
 - Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
 - Courtis Standard Tests
 - Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
 - Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
 - Early Learning Skills Analysis
 - Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
 - Florida State Student Assessment Test II
 - General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
 - Georgia High School Graduation Test
 - Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
 - High School Proficiency Test
 - HiSET Exam
 - Independent School Entrance Examination
 - Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
 - Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
 - Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
 - Metropolitan Achievement Tests
 - Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
 - Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
 - New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
 - North Carolina Competency Test
 - Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
 - Project Talent
 - Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
 - Secondary School Admission Test
 - Specialized High Schools Admissions Test
 - TASC test
 - Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
 - Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
- 3060.33.C34
 - ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
- 3060.33.C34
 - California Basic Educational Skills Tests
- 3060.33.C35
 - California High School Exit Exam
- 3060.33.C36
 - California High School Proficiency Examination
- 3060.33.C65
 - Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
- 3060.33.C69
 - Courtis Standard Tests
- 3060.33.C74
 - Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
- 3060.33.D45
 - Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
- 3060.33.E27
 - Early Learning Skills Analysis
- 3060.33.F54
 - Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
- 3060.33.F55
 - Florida State Student Assessment Test II
- 3060.33.G45
 - General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
- 3060.33.G47
 - Georgia High School Graduation Test
- 3060.33.H35
 - Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
- 3060.33.H54
 - High School Proficiency Test
- 3060.33.H57
 - HiSET Exam
- 3060.33.I53
 - Independent School Entrance Examination
- 3060.33.I68
 - Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
- 3060.33.K38
 - Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
- 3060.33.M36
 - Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
- 3060.33.M46
 - Metropolitan Achievement Tests
- 3060.33.M54
 - Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
- 3060.33.M57
 - Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
- 3060.33.N48
 - New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
- 3060.33.N65
 - North Carolina Competency Test
- 3060.33.P43
 - Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
- 3060.33.P75
 - Project Talent
- 3060.33.S34
 - Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
- 3060.33.S42
 - Secondary School Admission Test
- 3060.33.S64
 - Specialized High Schools Admissions Test
- 3060.33.T37
 - TASC test
- 3060.33.T43
 - Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
- 3060.33.T46
 - Tests of Achievement and Proficiency

- School administration and organization
 - School management and discipline
 - Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
 - Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
 - Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued
 - 3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
 - Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
 - 3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
 - 3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
 - 3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL)
 - 3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
 - 3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
 - 3060.37 Grading and marking
 - Including pass-fail grading system
 - 3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
 - Special topics
 - Technology in testing
 - 3060.5 General works
 - 3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials
 - 3060.55 Data processing
 - 3060.57 Test taking skills
 - Including study handbooks
 - 3060.59 Testing accommodations
 - 3060.6 Test anxiety
 - 3060.62 Test bias
 - 3060.65 Test construction
 - Test evaluation
 - 3060.68 General works
 - 3060.7 Test validity
 - 3060.75 Test reliability
 - 3060.77 Test scoring
 - 3060.8 Test interpretation
 - National and local norms
 - Including standards
 - 3060.82 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3060.83 General works
 - 3060.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3060.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
 - 3061 General works
 - 3061.3 Mixed ability grouping
 - 3061.5 School grade placement
 - Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
 - 3061.8 Track system
- Segregation in education see LC212.5+
- 3063 Grading and promotion
 - Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
- Transfer of students
 - 3064 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3064.2 General works
 - 3064.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3064.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- School administration and organization
 School management and discipline -- Continued
- 3065 Graduation
 For exercises see LB3020
 Coeducation
 Cf. LC1601 Education of women
- 3065.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 3066 General works
 3066.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3067.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 3067.3 Single-sex schools
 By region or country
 United States
- 3067.4 General works
 3067.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3067.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Prize competitions
 3068 General works
 3069.A-Z Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By state, A-Z*
 .x3 *Special contests*
- Forms, blanks, etc.
 3071 General
 3073 Tables
- School age see LB1133; LC130
 Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
 Cf. LC142+ Attendance
 Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.
- 3081 General works
 3085 Tardiness
 3087 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
- Suspension. Expulsion
 3089 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 3089.2 General works
 3089.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3089.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Compulsory education see LC129+
 Self-government of pupils
 Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
 Cf. LB3021 Student honor
- 3092 General works
 School city, school republic, etc.
- 3093 General works
 3095.A-Z Local, A-Z
 3098 Conflict management
- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
 3201 Periodicals. Societies
 3203 Congresses
 3205 General works

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning -- Continued
- 3209 General special
- 3215 Pamphlets, etc.
By region or country
United States
- 3218.A1A-.A1Z General works
- 3218.A5-.W By state, A-W
- 3219.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3220 School sites
- 3221 Architecture, and school building plans
- 3222 Specifications
- 3222.3 Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
- 3222.5 Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
- 3222.7 High-rise school buildings
- University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
For individual institutions, see LD+
For university and college architecture see NA6600+
- 3223 General works
By region or country
United States
- 3223.3 General works
- 3223.4.A-.W By state, A-W
- 3223.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3224 Classroom utilization
- 3224.5 Environmental aspects. Environmental management
- 3225 Teachers' dwellings
Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
- 3226 Periodicals. Societies
- 3227 General works
By region or country
United States
- 3227.5 General works
- 3227.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3228.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3229 Furniture, equipment, etc.
- 3231 Sanitation
Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
- 3233 Cleaning and disinfecting
- 3235 Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
Cf. TX339 Home economics
- Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
- 3241 General works
By region or country
United States
- 3241.2 General works
- 3241.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3241.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 3241.5 Acoustics
Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
- 3242 Heating
- 3243 Lighting
- 3244 Ventilation. Air conditioning

- School architecture and equipment. School physical equipment. Campus planning
 Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
- 3249 Vandalism
- 3250 Damages from disasters
 School grounds. School playgrounds
 Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
- 3251 General works
- 3253 Parking
- 3257 Schoolroom decoration
 School equipment, apparatus, etc.
 Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
- 3261 General works
- 3263 Exhibits
- 3265.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 3265.B5 Blackboards
- 3265.C3 Carpeting
- 3265.C5 Charts
- 3265.C55 Computers
- 3265.C6 Copying machines
- 3265.D5 Desks
- Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.
 General, and United States (Official)
- 3275 United States. States, A-W
- 3276.A-.W United States. States, A-W
- 3277.A-Z United States. Cities, A-Z
- 3278.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3280 Directories of firms
- 3281 Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
- School museums
 For educational museums see L797+
- 3291 General works
- 3295.A-Z Special. By place, A-Z
- School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
- (3300) Collections, serials, etc.
- (3302) General works
- (3304) General special
 By country
 United States
- (3307) General works
- (3308.A-.W) States, A-W
- (3309.A-Z) Cities, A-Z
- (3310.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
- 3325.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 3325.A6 Art rooms
- 3325.A8 Auditoriums
- 3325.B6 Boarding schools
- 3325.B8 Business education
 Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
- 3325.C5 Classrooms
- 3325.F65 Foreign language rooms
- 3325.G4 Geography rooms
- 3325.G74 Greenhouses
- 3325.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
- 3325.H6 Home economics
- 3325.K5 Kindergartens
- Laboratories see LB3325.S35
- 3325.M3 Manual training

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
- 3325.M35 Mathematics classrooms
 3325.M8 Multipurpose rooms
 3325.M84 Music rooms
 3325.N8 Nursery schools
 3325.O35 Office layout
 3325.P4 Personnel service facilities
 3325.P7 Primary schools
 3325.S35 Science rooms. Laboratories
 3325.T9 Typing rooms
 Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
- School hygiene. School health services
- 3401 Periodicals. Societies
 3403 Congresses
 3405 General works
 (3407) General special
 see the specific subject
- 3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
 3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 For public documents see LB3411+
 United States
 General works
 By state, A-W
 By city, A-Z
- 3409.U5
 3409.U6A-.U6W
 3409.U7A-.U7Z
 3410 School health personnel
 Medical inspection of schools
- 3411 General works, and United States
 3412.A-.W United States. States, A-W
 For cities, class with the state
- 3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 3415 Health of teachers
- Diseases
 Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing diseases in schools
 For medical works on the prevention and control of diseases in schools see RA643+
- 3416 General works
 3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
 3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)
- School safety see LB2864.5+
- Physical measurements. Anthropometry
 Including growth, height, and weight of school children
 Cf. GN51+ Anthropology
 Cf. HQ771+ Child study
 Cf. LB1121+ Child study
- 3421 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 States, A-W
 Class cities with the states
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 3427 Posture

- School hygiene. School health services -- Continued
- 3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services
 Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students
 Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
- 3430.5 Student assistance programs
- 3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
 Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
- Reproductive health concerns
- 3432 General works
- 3432.5 Birth control programs
- Hygiene for mothers and children
- 3433 Pregnancy
 Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
 Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
- 3436 School-based child care
- 3445 Lung tests
 Cf. GV435 Physical training
- 3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
- 3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
- 3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy
 Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
- 3455 Dental health. Dental health education
- 3457 Occupational therapy
 Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
- 3458 Physical therapy
 Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
- 3461 School baths
- 3465 Fire drills
- Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
 Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
 Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
 Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias
- General works
- 3473 Documents
 For individual countries see LB3479.A+
- 3475 Monographs
- 3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country (except United States):
- | | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| | <i>Documents</i> |
| .x | <i>Collections</i> |
| .x2 | <i>Separate. By date</i> |
| .x3 | <i>Other</i> |
- United States
- 3479.U4 Documents
- 3479.U5 Collections
- 3479.U6 Separate. By date
- Other
- Open-air schools
 Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
 Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
- 3481 Collections
- 3483 General works
- 3485 Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.
 By region or country
 United States
- 3490 General works

- School hygiene. School health services
 Open-air schools
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
 3491.A-.W By state, A-W
 3492.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Including individual schools
 3495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Hygiene in universities and colleges
 Including safety measures and accident prevention
 Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
 3497 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 3497.3 General works
 3497.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 3498.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
 3499.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions, A-Z*
- School gardens see SB55+
 Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
 Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+
 Special days
 3525 General works, and United States
 Including state manuals
 Arbor Day see SD363+
 Bird Day see QL676
 3531 Flag Day
 Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.
 Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
- 3533 Hundredth Day of School
 3541 State Day, etc.
 3545.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Birthdays anniversaries, etc.
 Prefer classification with biography
 United States
 (3551) General works
 (3552.A-Z) By name of person, A-Z
 Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
 (3554.A-Z) Other countries, etc., A-Z
- National educational festivals
 3560 General works
 United States
 3562 General works
 3563.A-.W By state, A-W
 America other than United States
 3565.A2 General works
 3565.A3-Z Individual countries
 Other countries
 Europe
 3567.A2 General works
 3567.A3-Z Individual countries
 Asia
 3569.A2 General works

- Special days
 - National educational festivals
 - Other countries
 - Asia -- Continued
 - 3569.A3-Z Individual countries
 - Africa
 - 3571.A2 General works
 - 3571.A3-Z Individual countries
 - Australia and New Zealand
 - 3573.A2 General works
 - 3573.A3-Z Individual countries
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 3575.A2 General works
 - 3575.A3-Z Individual countries
 - School life. Student manners and customs
 - Class here general works only
 - Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
 - For individual institutions, see LD+
 - For individual countries see LA1+
 - For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
 - For student magazines and papers see LH1+
 - For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
 - 3602 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
 - Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
 - Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
 - 3604 Dictionaries
 - 3605 General works
 - 3607 General special
 - Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephebic oath
 - For student etiquette see BJ1850+
 - 3607.8 Time management
 - Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
 - 3608 Recreation. Use of leisure time
 - 3609 Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior
 - Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
 - Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
 - 3610 Political activity
 - 3611 Self-support
 - Social and economic status see LC202+
 - 3612 Student cooperatives
 - 3613.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 - 3613.M3 Married students
 - 3614 Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
 - 3615 Pamphlets, etc.
 - 3618 Class reunions
 - Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.
 - School journalism. Student publications
 - Including editing, publishing, etc.
 - 3620 General works
 - Specific types of publications
 - 3621 Student newspapers and periodicals
 - For individual publications, see LD+
 - 3621.25 School yearbooks
 - By levels in school
 - 3621.3 Elementary school
 - 3621.4 Junior high school

- School life. Student manners and customs
- School journalism. Student publications
 - By levels in school -- Continued
 - 3621.5 High school
 - College
 - For individual publications, see LD+
 - 3621.6 General works
 - 3621.65 College student newspapers and periodicals
 - 3621.67 College yearbooks
- 3622 Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
- College records, diaries, etc.
 - 3623 Men's
 - 3625 Women's
- 3630 School colors, insignia, etc.
 - For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
 - For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
 - For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53
- 3633 School mascots
- 3635 Cheers and cheer leading
- 3640 Student unions. College community centers

- Special aspects of education
 - Forms of education
 - 8 General works
 - 15 Conversation and culture
 - Self-education. Self-culture
 - 25 Periodicals
 - Treatises. Essays, etc.
 - 30 Early works through 1800
 - 31 1801-1964
 - 32 1965-
 - 33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
 - After-school programs. After-school education
 - 34 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 34.4 General works
 - 34.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 34.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - (37-38) Domestic education
 - see LC40+
 - Home schooling
 - Including hybrid home schooling
 - 40 General works
 - 40.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 40.5.C66 Computer-assisted instruction
 - Including Web-based instruction
 - 40.5.C87 Curricula
 - 40.5.R47 Research
 - 41 Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
 - Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
 - (43) Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
 - For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
 - For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5
 - (44-44.3) Workshop classes
 - see LC6562+
 - Nonformal education
 - Cf. LC1496+ Women
 - 45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 45.2 Congresses
 - 45.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 45.4 General works
 - 45.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 45.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Alternative education. Alternative schools
 - 46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 46.2 Congresses
 - 46.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 46.4 General works
 - 46.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Forms of education

Alternative education. Alternative schools

By region or country -- Continued

46.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

International schools

Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials

46.9

General works

By region or country

United States

46.92

General works

46.93.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

46.94.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Private school education

47

General works

By region or country

United States

49

General works

50.A-.W

By state, A-W

Canada

51

General works

51.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

52.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

53.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

54.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

54.3

Arab countries

55.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

Australia

56

General works

56.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

56.6

General works

56.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

57.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

57.5

Developing countries

Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education

Cf. LD+ Individual institutions

58

General works

By region or country

United States

58.4

General works

58.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

58.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

58.7

School life. Student manners and customs

58.75

Cram schools

59

Public school education

Cf. LA1+ History of education

Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education

Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57

Social aspects of education

Economic aspects of education

65

General works

By region or country

- Social aspects of education
 - Economic aspects of education
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - United States
 - 66 General works
 - 66.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Secondary education
 - 67.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 67.52 General works
 - 67.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 67.58.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Higher education
 - 67.6 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 67.62 General works
 - 67.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 67.68.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Educational sociology see LC189+
 - Demographic aspects of education
 - 68 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 69 General works
 - 69.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 70.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Education and the state
 - Including political aspects of education
 - 71 General works
 - By region or country see LC89+
 - 71.2 Educational planning
 - Including integrated planning
 - By region or country see LC89+
 - 71.3 Control of curriculum
 - By region or country see LC89+
 - Academic freedom
 - Including freedom of teaching
 - 72 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 72.2 General works
 - 72.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 72.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Popular education
 - see LC196+
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 89 General works
 - 90.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 91 General works
 - 91.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries

- Social aspects of education
 - Education and the state
 - By region or country
 - Other American regions or countries -- Continued
 - 92.A2 Latin America (General)
 - 92.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 93.A2 General works
 - 93.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 94.A2 General works
 - 94.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 94.3 Arab countries
 - Africa
 - 95.A2 General works
 - 95.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 95.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
 - Australia
 - 96 General works
 - 96.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 96.6 General works
 - 96.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands
 - 96.95 General works
 - 96.97.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - 98 Developing countries
 - Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
 - Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools
 - Class here controversial works only
 - For pedagogical works see LC401+
 - Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
 - 107 General works
 - 109 General special
 - 111-120.4 By region or country (Table L22)
 - Compulsory education
 - 129 General works
 - 130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
 - 131-139 By region or country (Table L23)
 - Attendance. Dropouts
 - Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
 - 142 General works
 - United States
 - 143 General works
 - 144.A-W States, A-W
 - 145.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Elementary school attendance
 - 145.4 General works
 - 145.5 Dropouts
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 145.6 General works
 - 145.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 145.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - High school attendance and enrollment
 - 146 General works

- Social aspects of education
 - Education and the state
 - Attendance. Dropouts
 - High school attendance and enrollment -- Continued
 - 146.5 Dropouts
 - 146.54 Dual enrollment
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 146.6 General works
 - 146.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 146.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - College attendance and enrollment
 - For dual enrollment see LC146.54
 - 148 General works
 - 148.13 Auditing of courses
 - 148.15 Dropouts
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 148.2 General works
 - 148.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 148.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Adult education attendance and enrollment
- Literacy. Illiteracy
 - 149 General works
 - 149.5 Computers and literacy
 - 149.7 Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 151 General works
 - 152.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 153.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 154 General works
 - 154.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 154.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
 - Latin America
 - 155.A2 General works
 - 155.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Europe
 - 156.A2 General works
 - 156.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Asia
 - 157.A2 General works
 - 157.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Arab countries
 - 157.3
- Africa
 - 158.A2 General works
 - 158.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
 - 158.3.A-Z
- Australia
 - 159 General works

- Social aspects of education
 - Education and the state
 - Literacy. Illiteracy
 - By region or country
 - Australia -- Continued
 - 159.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 159.6 General works
 - 159.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 160.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Arctic regions
 - 160.4 Greenland
 - 161 Developing countries
 - Higher education and the state
 - Including political aspects of higher education
 - 165 Congresses
 - 171 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 173 General works
 - 174 National university (University of the United States)
 - 175.A-.W States, A-W
 - Canada
 - 176 General works
 - 176.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 177.2 General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 178.A-Z Asia, A-Z
 - 179.A-Z Arab countries
 - 179.5 Africa, A-Z
 - 180.A-Z Australia
 - 181 General works
 - 181.3.A-Z States, A-Z
 - 181.6 New Zealand
 - 182.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Taxation of schools and colleges
 - Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
 - 184 General works
 - United States
 - 185 General works
 - 186.A-.W States, A-W
 - 187.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
 - 188.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Educational sociology
 - 189 Education and social philosophy
 - Education and society
 - Cf. LC1090 International education
 - Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
 - 189.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 189.85 Congresses
 - 189.9 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 189.95 Dictionaries. Terminology
 - 191 General works

- Social aspects of education
 - Educational sociology
 - Education and society -- Continued
 - 191.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 191.4 General works
 - 191.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 191.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
 - Higher education
 - 191.9 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 191.94 General works
 - 191.96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 191.98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
- 192 Social change
 - 192.2 Social problems
 - Including social justice
 - 192.3 Social psychology
 - 192.4 Socialization
 - 192.6 Homosexuality and education
- Popular education. Critical pedagogy
 - 196 General works
 - 196.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 197 Feminism and education
 - 198 Social services and the schools
 - 201 Education and heredity
 - Education and native language
 - Cf. LB2331.25 English-medium instruction in higher education
 - Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
- 201.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 201.6 General works
 - 201.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 201.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
 - For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups
 - see LC1390+
- 202 Periodicals. Societies
 - 202.5 Congresses
 - 203 General works
 - 204 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 205 General works
 - 205.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 206.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - By level

Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status

By level -- Continued

- 208 Preschool and elementary school students
- 208.4 Secondary school students
- 208.8 College students

School social environment

- 210 General works
- By region or country
- United States

- 210.5 General works
- 210.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 210.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285

Discrimination in education

For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

- 212 General works
- By region or country
- United States

- 212.2 General works
- 212.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 212.23.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 212.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L21

Discrimination in higher education

- 212.4 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- General works
- By region or state, A-Z
- By city, A-Z
- Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L21

- 212.42 General works
- 212.422.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 212.423.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 212.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L21

Segregation in education. Racial separation

For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

- 212.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States

- 212.52 General works
- 212.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 212.523.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 212.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L21

- 212.6 De facto segregation in education
- By region or country
- United States

- 212.62 General works
- 212.622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 212.623.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 212.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L21

- 212.7 Segregation in higher education
- By region or country
- United States

Social aspects of education

Educational sociology

Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education -- Continued

School integration

214

General works

By region or country

United States

214.2

General works

214.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.23.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Special means of integration

Magnet schools see LB2818

214.5

Transportation. Busing

By region or country

United States

214.52

General works

214.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Communities and schools

Cf. LB2820 Community school administration

215

General works

216

General special

Including the school and civilian mobilization

Special types of communities

217

Rural

218

Village

219

Urban

220

Citizens advisory committees

220.5

Service learning

By region or country

United States

221

General works

221.2.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

221.3.A-Z

By city, A-Z

221.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

223

Schools as community centers

Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general

Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers

Home and school

Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment

225

General works

By region or country

United States

225.3

General works

225.32.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

225.33.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

225.5

Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents

- Social aspects of education
 - Community and the school
 - Home and school -- Continued
 - Parent-teacher relationships
 - 226 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 226.6 General works
 - 226.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 226.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Teachers and community
 - 227 Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
 - 230 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 231 General works
 - 232.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 233.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 235.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - College-university and the community
 - 237 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 238 General works
 - 238.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 238.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 238.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L21
 - Place-based education
 - 239 Foundations, endowments, funds
 - Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
 - 241 General works
 - 242.A-Z International foundations, A-Z
 - 242.l6 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 - United States
 - 243.A1 General works
 - 243.A3-Z Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
 - 245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Moral and religious education
 - Moral education. Character building
 - Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
 - Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
 - Cf. HV4712 Humane education
 - 251 Collections
 - Treatises, etc.
 - Early through 1870
 - 261 American and English works
 - 262 French works
 - 263 German works
 - 264 Italian works
 - 265 Spanish works
 - 266 Other works
 - 1871-
 - 268 American and English works
 - 269 French works

- Moral and religious education
 - Moral education. Character building
 - Treatises, etc.
 - 1871- -- Continued
 - 270 German works
 - 271 Italian works
 - 272 Spanish works
 - 273.A-Z Other works. By language, A-Z
 - 283 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - 287 Special systems
 - e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
 - For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
 - For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
 - 291 Psychological aspects
 - 295 Biological aspects
 - 301 Reform literature
 - By region or country
 - 311 United States
 - 312 Canada
 - 313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 313.8 General works
 - 314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 314.8 General works
 - 315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Africa
 - 315.8 General works
 - 316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Australia
 - 317
 - New Zealand
 - 317.6
 - Pacific Islands, A-Z
 - 318.A-Z
 - Religion and education. Education under church control
 - For religious education see BL - BX
 - 321 Collections
 - 331 General works
 - 341 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - Christian education. Church education
 - Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
 - Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
 - General history see LA95
 - Individual countries and sects see LC427+
 - General works
 - Early through 1870
 - 361 American and English works
 - 362 French works
 - 363 German works
 - 364 Italian works
 - 365 Spanish works
 - 366 Other works
 - 1871-
 - 368 American and English works
 - 369 French works
 - 370 German works
 - 371 Italian works
 - 372 Spanish works

- Moral and religious education
 - Religion and education. Education under church control
 - Christian education. Church education
 - General works
 - 1871- -- Continued
 - Other works
 - General special
 - The parochial school system
 - Class here general works only
 - For Catholic see LC501+
 - For Protestant see LC531
 - Student life
 - Training of teachers
 - Class here general works only
 - For Catholic see LC501+
 - For Protestant see LC531
 - Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school see BV1533+
 - Church and higher education
 - Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
 - The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
 - Class here pedagogical literature only
 - For controversial works see LC107+
- General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - States, A-W
 - Cities, A-Z
 - Canada
 - General works
 - Provinces, A-Z
 - Cities, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Europe, A-Z
 - Asia, A-Z
 - Arab countries
 - Africa, A-Z
 - Australia
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
- Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
 - By country (Church education)
 - Cf. LC377 The parochial school system
 - United States
 - General works
 - Special aspects
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Canada
 - Other American regions or countries, A-Z
 - Europe, A-Z
 - Asia, A-Z
 - Arab countries

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

By country (church education) -- Continued

433.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

434

Australia

434.6

New Zealand

435.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Coptic Church

440

General works

441.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church

442

General works

443.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church

446

General works

By region or country

United States

451

General works

452.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

453.A-Z

By city, A-Z

454.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Roman Catholic

461

Periodicals. Societies

465

Conferences

468

Exhibitions

471

History

473

General works

485

General special

487

Catholic colleges (General)

For individual institutions, see LD+

For by region or country see LC501+

Parochial school system

General works see LC377

By region or country see LC501+

Student life

General works see LC378

By region or country see LC501+

Training of teachers

General works see LC379

By region or country see LC501+

Religious orders

490

General works

493

Jesuits

495.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

495.D7

Dominican

495.F7

Franciscan

495.S25

Salesian

By region or country

For individual institutions, see LD+

United States

501

General works

502.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

503.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

504

General works

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Roman Catholic

By region or country

Canada -- Continued

504.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

504.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

505.A-Z

Other American regions or countries

505.A2A-.A2Z

Latin America (General)

505.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

506.A2A-.A2Z

General works

506.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

507.A-Z

Asia

507.A2A-.A2Z

General works

507.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

507.3

Arab countries

Africa

508.A2A-.A2Z

General works

508.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

509

General works

509.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

509.6

General works

509.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

510.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

510.4

Greenland

Individual institutions

see LD - LG

515

Jansenist (Port Royal)

Protestant

Periodicals and societies see BV1460+

Conferences see BV1463

531

General works

533

General special

Church colleges. Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD+

538

General works

By denomination or country see LC561+

Parochial school system

General works see LC377

By denomination or country see LC561+

Training of teachers

General works see LC379

By denomination or country see LC561+

By denomination

For individual institutions, see LD+

Baptist

- Moral and religious education
 - Religion and education. Education under church control
 - Christian education. Church education
 - Protestant
 - By denomination
 - Baptist -- Continued
 - 561 Periodicals and societies
 - 562 General works
 - Congregational
 - 564 Periodicals and societies
 - 565 General works
 - Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
 - 567 Periodicals and societies
 - 568 General works
 - Friends
 - 570 Periodicals and societies
 - 571 General works
 - Lutheran
 - 573 Periodicals and societies
 - 574 General works
 - Methodist
 - 576 Periodicals and societies
 - 577 General works
 - Presbyterian
 - 579 Periodicals and societies
 - 580 General works
 - Protestant Episcopal and Anglican
 - 582 Periodicals and societies
 - 583 General works
 - Other denominations, A-Z
 - 586.A-Z Adventists
 - 586.A3 Amish
 - 586.A45 Church of the Brethren
 - 586.B7 Evangelical see LC586.F85
 - 586.F85 Fundamentalist and Evangelical
 - 586.G63 Church of God
 - 586.M4 Mennonites
 - 586.M6 Mormons
 - 586.N4 New Jerusalem Church
 - Including Swedenborgian schools
 - 586.R3 Reformed Church
 - 586.S48 Seventh-Day Adventists
 - 586.U5 Unitarian
 - Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 621 General works
 - 622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 622.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 623 General works
 - 623.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 623.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries
 - 624.A1 Latin America (General)

- Moral and religious education
 Religion and education. Education under church control
 Christian education. Church education
 Protestant
 By region or country
 Other American regions or countries -- Continued
 624.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 Europe
 625.A1 General works
 625.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 Asia
 626.A1 General works
 626.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 626.3 Arab countries
 Africa
 627.A1 General works
 627.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 Australia
 628 General works
 628.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 New Zealand
 628.6 General works
 628.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 629.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 Individual institutions
 see LD-LG
 Jewish education
 Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
 Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
 701 Periodicals. Societies
 History see LA47; LA102
 715 General works
 719 General special
 Special types of schools (General education)
 For religious education see BM109.A+
 720 Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School
 721 Heder
 722 Talmud Torah
 723 Yeshivah ketanah. Day school
 724 Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"
 By region or country
 United States
 741 General works
 742.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 743.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Canada
 744 General works
 744.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 744.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries
 745.A2 Latin America (General)

Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Jewish education

By region or country

Other American regions or countries -- Continued

745.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

746.A2

General works

746.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

747.A2

General works

747.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

747.3

Arab countries

Africa

748.A2

General works

748.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

749

General works

749.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

749.6

General works

749.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

750.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

750.4

Greenland

Individual institutions. By place

771.A-Z

United States, A-Z

775.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Islamic education

901

Periodicals

902

Societies

903

General works

904

General special

905.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

905.M68

Motivation

905.T42

Teachers

History

Medieval see LA99

906

Modern

By region or country

910.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

910.3

Arab countries

911.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

912.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

913.A-Z

America, A-Z

914.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

915.A-Z

Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

Buddhist education

921

Periodicals

922

Societies

923

General works

- Moral and religious education
- Religion and education. Education under church control
- Buddhist education -- Continued
- 924 General special
- 925.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 926 History
- 927.A-Z By division, sect, etc., A-Z
- 927.S5 Shin
- 927.S6 Sōka Gakkai
- 927.T4 Tendai
- By region or country
- Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.
- Burma. Myanmar
- 928.A1 General works
- 928.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
- Japan
- 929.A1 General works
- 929.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
- 929.3.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
- 929.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
- 951.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Types of education
- General education
- 980 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 985 General works
- 986.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 988.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Holistic education
- 990 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 995 General works
- 996.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Humanistic education. Liberal education
- General works
- 1001 Early through 1800
- 1801-1870
- 1003 American and English works
- 1004 French works
- 1005 German works
- 1006 Italian works
- 1007 Spanish works
- 1008 Other works
- 1871-
- 1011 American and English works
- 1012 French works
- 1013 German works

- Types of education
 - Humanistic education. Liberal education
 - General works
 - 1871- -- Continued
 - 1014 Italian works
 - 1015 Spanish works
 - 1016 Other works
 - 1021 General special
 - Computer-assisted instruction
 - 1022 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1022.2 General works
 - 1022.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1023 General works
 - 1023.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1024.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Collective education
 - 1025 General works
 - By region or country
 - 1026 United States
 - 1027.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - 1030 Communist education
 - For by country see LA1+
 - Competency-based education
 - 1031 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1032 General works
 - 1032.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1033.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Competency tests
 - 1034 General works
 - 1034.5.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
 - 1034.5.N38 National Competency Tests
 - 1034.5.O45 Ohio Graduation Test
 - Basic education. Basic skills education
 - 1035 General works
 - 1035.2 Elementary and public school education
 - 1035.4 Secondary education
 - 1035.5 Higher education
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1035.6 General works
 - 1035.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1035.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Community education
 - 1036 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States

- Types of education
 - Community education
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 1036.5 General works
 - 1036.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1036.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Career education
 - Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
 - Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations
 - 1037 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1037.5 General works
 - 1037.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1037.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Outdoor education
 - Including adventure education
 - 1038 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1038.5 General works
 - 1038.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 1038.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Post-compulsory education
 - 1039 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1039.5 General works
 - 1039.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1039.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Vocational education (General)
 - Including proprietary schools
 - Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
 - Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
 - Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
 - Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
 - Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
 - Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
 - Cf. T61+ Technical education
- 1041 Periodicals. Societies
- 1042 Congresses
- 1042.5 Philosophy
- 1043 General works
- 1044 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1045 General works
 - 1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Administration

- Types of education
 - Vocational education (General)
 - Administration -- Continued
 - 1047.8 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1047.82 General works
 - 1047.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1047.825.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Teaching personnel
 - 1047.85 General works
 - 1047.89 Salaries. Pensions
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 1048.A-Z Audiovisual aids
 - 1048.A7 Computers
 - 1048.C57 Costs
 - 1048.C6 Counseling see LC1048.P47
 - 1048.C87 Curriculum
 - 1048.D76 Dropouts
 - 1048.E92 Examinations
 - 1048.F3 Facilities planning
 - 1048.P47 Personnel service. Counseling
 - 1048.S7 Standards
 - 1048.T54 Time management
 - 1048.V63 Vocational evaluation
 - Cooperative education
 - 1049 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1049.5 General works
 - 1049.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1049.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Professional education
 - Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks
 - General works
 - Early through 1870
 - 1051 American and English works
 - 1052 French works
 - 1053 German works
 - 1054 Italian works
 - 1055 Spanish works
 - 1056 Other works
 - 1871-
 - 1059 American and English works
 - 1060 French works
 - 1061 German works
 - 1062 Italian works
 - 1063 Spanish works
 - 1064 Other works
 - Examinations
 - 1070 United States
 - 1071.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 1072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1072.A-Z Certification see LC1072.S73
 - 1072.C56 Continuing education

- Types of education
 - Professional education
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 1072.C6 Costs
 - 1072.I58 Interns. Internship programs
 - Internship programs see LC1072.I58
 - Licensure see LC1072.S73
 - 1072.P57 Planning
 - 1072.P73 Practicums
 - 1072.S73 Standards. Certification. Licensure
 - Special professions and occupations
 - see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K
 - Industrial education (General)
 - Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
 - Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
 - Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
 - Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks
 - Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
 - Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)
 - 1081 General works
 - Industry and education. Business and education
 - 1085 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1085.2 General works
 - 1085.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1085.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - High technology and education
 - 1087 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1087.2 General works
 - 1087.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1087.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Political education
 - For education of princes see JC393
 - Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education
 - 1090 International
 - Cf. JZ5534 Peace education
 - 1091 Citizenship
 - 1095 Transnational education
 - Multicultural education (General)
 - 1099 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1099.3 General works
 - 1099.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1099.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 1099.515.A-Z Culturally relevant pedagogy
 - 1099.515.C85
 - Special education see LC3950+
 - 1100 Transformative learning
 - Inclusive education
 - Including Mainstreaming in education
 - 1200 General works
 - By region or country

- Inclusive education
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - United States
 - 1201 General works
 - 1202.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1203.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Education of special classes of persons
 - Men. Boys
 - Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
 - Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools
 - 1390 General works. Principles and practice
 - 1392 Early childhood education
 - 1393 Elementary and public school education
 - 1394 Secondary education
 - 1394.5 Vocational education
 - 1395 Higher education
 - Special topics
 - Language arts
 - 1396.4 General works
 - 1396.5 Reading
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 1397 General works
 - 1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 1398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Women. Girls
 - 1401 Periodicals. Societies
 - 1402 Congresses
 - 1405 Collections
 - 1411 Handbooks
 - General works. Principles and practice
 - Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
 - Early through 1870
 - General works
 - 1421 American and English
 - 1422 French
 - 1423 German
 - 1424 Italian
 - 1425 Spanish
 - 1426.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
 - 1441 American and English
 - 1442 French
 - 1443 German
 - 1444 Italian
 - 1446.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Textbooks
 - 1461 American and English
 - 1462 French
 - 1463 German
 - 1464 Italian
 - 1465 Spanish
 - 1466.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 1871-
 - 1481 American and English
 - 1482 French

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

General works. Principles and practice

1871- -- Continued

1483

German

1484

Italian

1485

Spanish

1486.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Nonformal education

1496

General works

By region or country

United States

1496.3

General works

1496.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1496.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Vocational education

1500

General works

By region or country

United States

1503

General works

1504.A-W

By state, A-W

1505.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1506.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Higher education

1551

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

1557

Handbooks

1567

General works

By region or country

United States

1568

General works

1569.A-W

By state, A-W

1570.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1571.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1601

Coeducation

1605

Segregation

1620

Deans of women

1621

Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women

1626

College women and marriage

1651

College women and life

Adult education

1660

General works

By region or country

United States

1663

General works

1664.A-W

By state, A-W

1665.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1666.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1671

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

History

1701

General

1707

General special

Including education of women during the Middle Ages

By region or country

1751-1759

United States (Table L15)

1761-1769

Canada (Table L15)

1771-1779

Mexico (Table L15)

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country -- Continued

Central America

1781 General works
 1786 Belize
 1791 Costa Rica
 1801 Guatemala
 1811 Honduras
 1821 Nicaragua
 1831 Panama
 1836 Panama Canal
 1841 El Salvador

West Indies

1851 General works
 1856 Bahamas
 1861 Cuba
 1871 Haiti
 1876 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
 1881 Jamaica
 1891 Puerto Rico
 1896 Virgin Islands of the United States
 1901.A-Z British West Indies, A-Z
 1907.A-Z Dutch West Indies, A-Z
 1909.A-Z French West Indies, A-Z

South America

1911-1917 General works (Table L15a)
 1921-1929 Argentina (Table L15)
 1931-1939 Bolivia (Table L15)
 1941-1949 Brazil (Table L15)
 1951-1959 Chile (Table L15)
 1961-1969 Colombia (Table L15)
 1971-1979 Ecuador (Table L15)

Guianas

Guyana
 1981 General works
 1982.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Suriname
 1983 General works
 1984.A-Z Local, A-Z

French Guiana

1985 General works
 1986.A-Z Local, A-Z

1991-1999 Paraguay (Table L15)
 2001-2009 Peru (Table L15)
 2011-2019 Uruguay (Table L15)
 2021-2029 Venezuela (Table L15)

Europe

2031-2037 General works (Table L15a)
 Great Britain (Table L15a)
 2041-2047 General works (Table L15a)
 2051-2059 England and Wales (Table L15)
 2061-2069 Scotland (Table L15)
 2071-2079 Ireland (Table L15)
 2081-2089 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 2091-2099 France (Table L15)
- 2101-2109 Germany (Table L15)
- 2111-2119 Greece (Table L15)
- 2121-2129 Italy (Table L15)
- Low Countries
 - 2131-2137 General works (Table L15a)
 - 2141-2149 Belgium (Table L15)
 - 2151-2159 Netherlands (Table L15)
 - 2161-2169 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)
- Scandinavia
 - 2180 General works
 - 2181-2189 Denmark (Table L15)
 - 2191-2199 Iceland (Table L15)
 - 2201-2209 Norway (Table L15)
 - 2211-2219 Sweden (Table L15)
- Spain (Table L15)
- Portugal (Table L15)
- Switzerland (Table L15)
- Turkey and the Balkan states
 - 2251-2259 Turkey (Table L15)
 - 2261-2269 Bulgaria (Table L15)
 - 2281-2289 Romania (Table L15)
 - 2291-2299 Yugoslavia (Table L15)
- 2300.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 2301-2307 General works (Table L15a)
- 2311-2319 China (Table L15)
- 2321-2329 India (Table L15)
- 2330 Pakistan
- 2331-2339 Indochina (Table L15a)
- 2341-2349 Indonesia (Table L15)
- 2351-2359 Philippines (Table L15)
- 2361-2369 Japan (Table L15)
- 2371-2379 Iran (Table L15)
- 2381-2389 Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)
- 2391-2399 Turkey in Asia (Table L15)
- 2410.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2410.3

Arab countries

2410.5

Islamic countries

Africa

- 2411-2417 General works (Table L15a)
- 2421-2429 Egypt (Table L15)
- 2431-2437 British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)
- 2441 French Africa (Former)
- 2451 German Africa (Former)
- 2456 Italian Africa (Former)
- 2461 Portuguese Africa (Former)
- (2471.A-Z) Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - see LC2472+
- North Africa
 - Including Northwest Africa

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Africa

North Africa -- Continued

- 2472 General works
- 2472.2 Morocco
- 2472.3 Algeria
- 2472.4 Tunisia
- 2472.5 Libya
- Egypt see LC2421+
- 2472.7 Sudan
- Northeast Africa
- 2473 General works
- 2473.2 Ethiopia
- 2473.3 Eritrea
- 2473.4 Somalia
- 2473.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

Including East Africa

- 2474 General works
- 2474.2 Kenya
- 2474.3 Uganda
- 2474.4 Rwanda
- 2474.5 Burundi
- 2474.6 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
- 2474.7 Mozambique
- 2474.8 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

Southern Africa

- 2475 General works
- 2475.2 South Africa
- 2475.3 Rhodesia
- Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
- 2475.4 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
- 2475.5 Lesotho. Basutoland
- 2475.6 Eswatini. Swaziland
- 2475.7 Botswana. Bechuanaland
- 2475.8 Malawi. Nyasaland
- 2475.9 Namibia. Southwest Africa

Central Africa

- 2476 General works
- 2476.2 Angola
- 2476.3 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
- 2476.4 Equatorial Guinea
- 2476.45 Sao Tome and Principe
- French-speaking Equatorial Africa
- 2476.5 General works
- 2476.6 Gabon
- 2476.7 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
- 2476.8 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 2476.85 Chad
- 2476.9 Cameroon

West Africa. West Coast

- 2477 General works
- 2477.2 Sahel

Education of special classes of persons

Women. Girls

History

By region or country

Africa

West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

French-speaking West Africa

2477.3

General works

2477.4

Benin. Dahomey

2477.45

Togo

2477.5

Niger

2477.55

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

2477.6

Guinea

2477.65

Mali

2477.7

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

2477.75

Senegal

2477.8

Mauritania

2477.85

Nigeria

2477.9

Ghana

2477.95

Sierra Leone

2478

Gambia

2478.2

Liberia

2478.3

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

2478.4

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

2480.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

2481-2489

Australia (Table L15)

2491-2499

New Zealand (Table L15)

2571.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

2572

Developing countries

Individual schools and colleges

see LD - LG

Sexual minorities

Including individual groups, e.g., gays, lesbians, bisexuals

2574

General works

2574.5

Secondary education

2574.6

Higher education

By region or country

United States

2575

General works

2575.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2576.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Student-athletes

2580

General works

2580.5

Secondary education

2580.6

Higher education

By region or country

United States

2581

General works

2581.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2582.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education in developing countries

Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education

Cf. LC98 Education and state

2601

Periodicals. Collections

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Education in developing countries -- Continued
 - 2603 Congresses
 - 2605 General works
 - 2607 General special
 - 2608 Elementary and public school education
 - 2609 Secondary education
 - 2610 Higher education
 - 2611 Teacher training
 - Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+
 - American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+
 - Asian Americans. Asians in the United States
 - For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+
 - 2630 Periodicals. Societies
 - 2631 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
 - 2632 General works
 - 2633 General special
 - 2633.3 Elementary and public school education
 - 2633.4 Secondary education
 - 2633.6 Higher education
 - 2635 Teacher training
 - Special topics
 - Language arts
 - 2636.4 General works
 - 2636.5 Reading
 - Local
 - 2637.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2638.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
 - Including Latin Americans in the United States
 - For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+
 - 2667 Periodicals. Societies
 - 2668 Congresses. Conferences
 - 2669 General works
 - 2670 General special
 - 2670.2 Early childhood education
 - 2670.3 Elementary and public school education
 - 2670.4 Secondary education
 - 2670.6 Higher education
 - 2671 Teacher training
 - Special topics
 - 2672.4 Language arts
 - Local
 - 2674.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2675.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
 - 2680 Periodicals. Societies
 - 2681 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
 - 2682 General works
 - 2683 General special
 - 2683.3 Elementary and public school education
 - 2683.4 Secondary education
 - 2683.6 Higher education
 - 2685 Teacher training
 - Special topics
 - Language arts

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
 - Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
 - Special topics
 - Language arts -- Continued
 - 2686.4 General works
 - 2686.5 Reading
 - Local
 - 2687.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2688.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States
 - 2690 Periodicals. Societies
 - 2691 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
 - 2692 General works
 - 2693 General special
 - 2693.3 Elementary and public school education
 - 2693.4 Secondary education
 - 2693.6 Higher education
 - 2695 Teacher training
 - Language arts
 - Special topics
 - 2696.4 General works
 - 2696.5 Reading
 - Local
 - 2697.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2698.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Blacks. African Americans
 - Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population
 - For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+
 - Uganda
 - Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)
 - 2699 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 2701 Periodicals. Collections
 - 2703 Societies
 - 2707 Educational funds and charities
 - 2717 General works
 - 2725 Teachers' handbooks, etc.
 - 2731 General special
 - 2741 History
 - 2751 Moral and religious education
 - 2761 Private school education
 - 2765 Preschool education
 - Elementary and public school education
 - 2771 General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 2778.L34 Language arts
 - 2778.R4 Reading
 - 2779 Secondary education
 - Vocational education
 - 2780 General works
 - 2780.2 Agricultural education
 - 2780.4 Business education
 - 2780.5 Technical and industrial education
 - 2780.8 Adult education

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Blacks. African Americans
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - Higher education
 - 2781 General works
 - 2781.5 Faculty
 - 2781.7 Student life
 - 2781.8 Inter-institutional cooperation
 - Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
 - 2782 Teacher training
 - 2785 Professional education
 - 2787 Special education
 - Local
 - 2802.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 2803.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries
 - Canada
 - 2804 General works
 - 2804.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 2804.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries
 - 2805.A2 Latin American (General)
 - 2805.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Europe
 - 2806.A2 General works
 - 2806.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Asia
 - 2807.A2 General works
 - 2807.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Arab countries
 - Africa
 - 2808.A2 General works
 - 2808.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Australia
 - 2809 General works
 - 2809.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 2809.6 General works
 - 2809.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Arctic regions
 - 2810.4 Greenland
 - Individual institutions
 - United States
 - Higher institutions
 - 2851.A-Z By name or place, A-Z
 - (2851.A73) Alabama A&M University
 - see LD56
 - 2851.A75 Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)
 - Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College
 - 2851.A82 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
 - 2851.B3 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)
 - 2851.B452 Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. (Table L7a)
 - Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see LD881.W54
 - 2851.C45 Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

Individual institutions

United States

Higher institutions

By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see LD891.C8
- 2851.C65 Clark Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.C7 Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.C87 Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)
Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio
- 2851.D59 Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)
- 2851.E5 Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. (Table L7a)
Formerly Elizabeth City State College
- 2851.F47-.F56 Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)
- 2851.F59 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
- 2851.F7 Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.H27-.H36 Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)
Formerly Hampton Institute
- 2851.H77-.H86 Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 2851.H89 Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table L7a)
- 2851.K37-.K46 Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)
- 2851.K5 Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
- Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see LD2935.L23
- 2851.L53 Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)
- (2851.L55) Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
see LD3071.L79
- 2851.L58 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)
- 2851.L67 Louisiana. Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 2851.L68 Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. (Table L7a)
- 2851.M36 Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)
- 2851.M55 Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama (Table L7a)
- (2851.M57) Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi
see LD3428
- 2851.M72 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- (2851.M8) Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland
see LD3541.M94
- 2851.M88 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.N8 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C.
(Table L7a)
- North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915
- 2851.O25 Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7a)
Formerly Oakwood College (1943-2008)
- 2851.P5 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)
- 2851.P73 Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)
Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College
- 2851.S226 Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)
- 2851.S575 Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
- Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58
- 2851.S685 Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
- 2851.S69 Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
Formerly Stillman Institute
- 2851.T3 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

Individual institutions

United States

Higher institutions

By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 2851.T36 Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee
Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)
- 2851.T45 Texas Southern University, Houston, Tex. (Table L7a)
Formerly Texas State University for Negroes (1947-1951)
- 2851.T6 Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 2851.T77-.T86 Tuskegee University (Table L3)
Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute
- 2851.V5 Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)
- 2851.V7 Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)
- (2851.V8) Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.
see LD5701.V85
- 2851.W552 West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)
- 2851.W58 Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
- Other schools
- 2852.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2853.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
- Other regions or countries
- Other American regions or countries
- 2861.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
- Other schools
- 2862.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2863.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
- Europe
- 2871.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
- Other schools
- 2872.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2873.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
- Asia
- 2881.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
- Other schools
- 2882.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2883.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
- Arab countries
- 2884.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
- Other schools
- 2885.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2886.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
- Africa
- 2891.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
- Other schools
- 2892.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2893.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
- Australia
- 2901.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
- Other schools
- 2902.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
- 2903.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 2904.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons

Blacks. African Americans

Individual institutions

Other regions or countries

New Zealand -- Continued

Other schools

2905.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2906.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Pacific islands

2911.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

Other schools

2912.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2913.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Asians

For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+

For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the United States see LC2630+

3001

Collections

3015

General works

Chinese

3051 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3057 General works

3059 General special

3065 Elementary

3067 Higher

By region or country

United States

3071 General works

3073.A-W States, A-W

3075.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Canada

3079 General works

3080.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

3080.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

3081.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3084 General works

3085.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

3089.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3091.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z

3093.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

Japanese

3151 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3157 General works

3159 General special

3165 Elementary

3167 Higher

By region or country

United States

3171 General works

3173.A-W States, A-W

3175.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Canada

3179 General works

3180.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Japanese

By region or country

Canada -- Continued

3180.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3181.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3184

General works

3185.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3189.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3191.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

3193.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3301

Filipinos

East Indians

3451

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3457

General works

3459

General special

3465

Elementary

3469

Higher

By region or country

United States

3471

General works

3473.A-W

States, A-W

3475.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3479

General works

3480.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3480.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3481.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3484

General works

3485.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3489.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3491.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

3493.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3501.A-Z

Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z

3501.A3

Aboriginal Australians

3501.A56

Ainu

3501.A7

Arabs

3501.B35

Bangladeshis

3501.C46

Chosŏnjok

3501.H34

Hakka (Chinese people)

3501.H38

Hawaiians

3501.H56

Hmong (Asian people)

3501.I54

Indochinese

3501.J3

Javanese

3501.K35

Karen

3501.K6

Koreans

3501.M26

Malaysians

3501.M3

Maori

3501.M65

Mongols

Education of special classes of persons

Asians

Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 3501.P33 Pacific Islanders
- 3501.P34 Pakistanis
- 3501.P35 Palaungs (Burmese people)
- 3501.P36 Panjabis (South Asian people)
- 3501.S54 Sikhs
- 3501.T26 Taiwan aboriginal peoples
- 3501.T28 Taiwanese
- 3501.T32 Tamil (Indic people)
- 3501.T4 Thais
- 3501.T5 Tibetans
- 3501.V53 Vietnamese
- 3501.Y5 Yi (Chinese people)
- 3501.Y84 Yugur (Chinese people)

Romanies. Gypsies

- 3503 General works
- 3511-3520.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Lapps

- 3530 General works
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 3531 General works
 - 3532.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3533.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 3534 General works
 - 3534.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 3534.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries
 - 3535.A2 Latin America (General)
 - 3535.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Europe
 - 3536.A2 General works
 - 3536.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Asia
 - 3537.A2 General works
 - 3537.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - 3537.3 Arab countries
 - Africa
 - 3538.A2 General works
 - 3538.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Australia
 - 3539 General works
 - 3539.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 3539.6 General works
 - 3539.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 3540.A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Arctic regions

Education of special classes of persons

Lapps

By region or country

Arctic regions -- Continued

3540.4

Greenland

Jews

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

3551

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3557

General works

3559

General special

3565

Elementary

3567

Higher

By region or country

United States

3571

General works

3573.A-.W

States, A-W

3575.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3579

General works

3580.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3580.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3581.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3584

General works

3585.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3589.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

(3591-3593)

Individual institutions

see LC771+

Racially mixed people

3601

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3607

General works

3609

General special

3615

Elementary

3617

Higher

By region or country

United States

3621

General works

3623.A-.W

States, A-W

3625.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Canada

3629

General works

3630.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3630.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3631.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

3634

General works

3635.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3639.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Individual institutions

3641.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

3643.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3650.A-Z

Other ethnic groups, A-Z

3650.C94

Czech Americans

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Other ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued
 - 3650.174 Irish Travellers
 - 3650.177 Italian Americans
 - 3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans
 - Children of nomads
 - 3653 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3654 General works
 - 3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Children of refugees
 - 3663 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3664 General works
 - 3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education
 - For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians
 - Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education
 - 3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 - 3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
 - 3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 3715 General works
 - 3719 General special
 - 3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
 - 3725 Elementary and public school education
 - 3726 Secondary education
 - 3727 Higher education
 - 3728 Teacher training
 - 3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)
 - Children of immigrants (First generation)
 - 3745 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3746 General works
 - 3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Ethnic schools
 - Class here general works on ethnic schools
 - For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.
 - 3800 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 3802 General works
 - 3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Exceptional children and youth. Special education

Including gifted children and children with disabilities

For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.

For special education of African Americans see LC2787

Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education

- 3950 Periodicals. Societies
- 3951 Collections
- 3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
- 3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 3965 General works
- 3969 General special
- 3969.4 Secondary education
- 3969.45 Teacher training
- 3969.48 Counseling
- 3969.5 Computer-assisted instruction
- Special topics
- 3970 Art. The arts
 - Language arts
 - General works
- 3973 Reading
- 3973.5 Reading
- 3976 Vocational education
- By region or country
- United States
 - 3981 General works
 - 3982.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 3983.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Canada
 - 3984 General works
 - 3984.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 3984.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
 - 3985.A2 Latin America (General)
 - 3985.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Europe
 - 3986.A2 General works
 - 3986.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia
 - 3987.A2 General works
 - 3987.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- 3987.3 Arab countries
- Africa
 - 3988.A2 General works
 - 3988.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Australia
 - 3989 General works
 - 3989.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
- New Zealand
 - 3989.6 General works
 - 3989.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 By region or country -- Continued
- 3990.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Arctic regions
- 3990.4 Greenland
- Gifted children and youth
- 3991 Periodicals. Societies
- 3992 Congresses, conferences, etc.
- 3993 General works
- 3993.2 General special
- 3993.218 Preschool education
- 3993.22 Elementary and public school education
- 3993.23 Secondary education
- 3993.25 Teacher training
- Special topics
- 3993.265 Art. The arts
- 3993.27 Language arts
- 3993.3 Literature
- 3993.5 Reading
- By region or country
- United States
- 3993.9 General works
- 3994.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3995.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Canada
- 3995.3 General works
- 3995.4.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 3995.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American countries
- 3996.A1 Latin American (General)
- 3996.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Europe
- 3997.A1 General works
- 3997.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Asia
- 3998.A1 General works
- 3998.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3998.3 Arab countries
- Africa
- 3999.A1 General works
- 3999.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3999.4 Australia
- 3999.7 New Zealand
- 4000.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- Children and youth with disabilities
- For transportation see LB2864.2
- Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
- 4001-4043 General (Table L24 modified)
- Special topics
- 4026 Games. Crafts
- Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
- Cf. GV445 Physical training

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 - Children and youth with disabilities -- Continued
 - Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
 - Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
 - Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
 - Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
- 4051 Periodicals. Societies
- 4055 Congresses
- 4065 General works
- 4069 General special
- 4069.2 Early childhood education
- 4069.3 Elementary and public school education
- 4069.4 Secondary education
- 4069.6 Higher education
- 4069.8 Teacher training
- Special topics
 - 4075 Art. The arts
 - 4078 Drama
 - Language arts
 - 4085 General works
 - 4086 Reading
 - 4087 Mathematics
 - 4088 Social science
- 4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- Mentally ill children and youth
 - 4165 General works
 - 4169 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4181 General works
 - 4182.A-.W States, A-W
 - 4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 4201-4243 Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
 - Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
 - Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
 - Blind see HV1617.2+
 - Deaf see HV2416.2+
- Chronically ill children and youth
 - Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
- 4545 General works
- 4549 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4561 General works
 - 4562.A-.W States, A-W
 - 4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Brain-damaged children and youth
 - Including cerebral palsied children and youth
- 4580 General works
- 4584 General special
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4596 General works
 - 4597.A-.W States, A-W

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 - Children and youth with disabilities
 - Brain-damaged children and youth
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 4599.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Children and youth with mental disabilities
 - Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
 - Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
 - Periodicals. Collections
 - see LC4001
 - 4601 General works
 - 4602 General special
 - 4602.5 Preschool education
 - 4603.3 Elementary and public school education
 - 4604 Secondary education
 - 4605 Audiovisual aids
 - Special topics
 - 4606 Arts. The arts (General)
 - 4611 Games and exercises
 - 4612 Geography
 - 4613 Health education
 - Language arts
 - 4616 General works
 - 4620 Reading
 - 4621 Mathematics
 - 4621.5 Natural history
 - 4621.7 Social sciences
 - 4622 Vocational education
 - 4625 Teacher training
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4631 General works
 - 4632.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4633.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 4634 General works
 - 4634.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 4634.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries
 - 4635.A2 Latin America (General)
 - 4635.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Europe
 - 4636.A2 General works
 - 4636.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Asia
 - 4637.A2 General works
 - 4637.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - 4637.3 Arab countries
 - Africa
 - 4638.A2 General works
 - 4638.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 - Children and youth with disabilities
 - Children and youth with mental disabilities
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - Australia
 - 4639 General works
 - 4639.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 4639.6 General works
 - 4639.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 4640.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Arctic regions
 - 4640.4 Greenland
 - Slow learning children and youth
 - 4661 Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4691 General works
 - 4692.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4693.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - Canada
 - 4694 General works
 - 4694.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 - 4694.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 - Other American regions or countries
 - 4695.A2 Latin America (General)
 - 4695.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Europe
 - 4696.A2 General works
 - 4696.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Asia
 - 4697.A2 General works
 - 4697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - 4697.3 Arab countries
 - Africa
 - 4698.A2 General works
 - 4698.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Australia
 - 4699 General works
 - 4699.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 4699.6 General works
 - 4699.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 4700.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Arctic regions
 - 4700.4 Greenland
 - Learning disabled children and youth
 - Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
 - 4704 General works

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 - Learning disabled children and youth -- Continued
 - 4704.5 General special
 - 4704.6 Directories
 - 4704.73 Elementary and public school education
 - 4704.74 Secondary education
 - (4704.75) Higher education
 - see LC4818.38
 - 4704.8 Teacher training
 - 4704.82 Computer-assisted instruction
 - Special topics
 - 4704.825 Art. The arts
 - 4704.83 History
 - Language arts
 - 4704.85 General works
 - 4704.87 Reading
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4705 General works
 - 4705.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4706.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Dyslexic children and youth
 - 4708 General works
 - 4708.5 General special
 - 4708.6 Directories
 - 4708.8 Teacher training
 - Special topics
 - 4708.85 Language arts
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4709 General works
 - 4709.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4710.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Hyperactive children and youth
 - 4711.5 General special
 - 4711.6 Directories
 - 4711.8 Teacher training
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4712 General works
 - 4712.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4713.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth
 - 4713.2 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4713.4 General works
 - 4713.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4713.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Aphasic children and youth
 - 4714 General special
 - 4714.5

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
 - Learning disabled children and youth
 - Aphasic children and youth -- Continued
 - 4714.6 Directories
 - 4714.8 Teacher training
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4715 General works
 - 4715.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4716.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
 - Autistic children and youth
 - 4717 General special
 - 4717.5 Directories
 - 4717.6 Teacher training
 - 4717.8 Special topics
 - 4717.85 Language arts
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4718 General works
 - 4718.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4719.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Problem children and youth
 - Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
 - Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
 - Cf. LB3081+ Truancy
 - 4801 General works
 - 4801.5 General special
 - 4801.6 Directories
 - 4801.8 Teacher training
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4802 General works
 - 4802.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4803.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Children of prenatal substance abuse
 - 4806 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4806.4 General works
 - 4806.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 4806.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Adults with disabilities
 - Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities
 - 4812 General works
 - 4812.6 Directories
 - 4812.8 Teacher training
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 4813 General works
 - 4813.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons

Adults with disabilities

By region or country -- Continued

4814.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with mental disabilities

Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities

4815

General works

By region or country

United States

4815.4

General works

4815.42.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4815.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults

Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children

Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children

4818

General works

4818.3

Directories

4818.38

Higher education

4818.4

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4818.5

General works

4818.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4818.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with physical disabilities

Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819

General works

4819.5

General special

4819.6

Directories

4819.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4820

General works

4820.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4821.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Adults with social disabilities

Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities

4822

General works

4822.5

General special

4822.6

Directories

4822.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4823

General works

4823.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4824.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Mentally ill adults

4825

General works

4825.6

Directories

4825.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

- Education of special classes of persons
 Adults with disabilities
 Mentally ill adults
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
 4826 General works
 4826.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4827.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
 4929 Upper classes
 Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
 Cf. JC393 Education of princes
 4931 General special
 By region or country
 United States
 4941 General works
 4942.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4942.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Canada
 4943 General works
 4943.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 4943.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
 Other American regions or countries
 4944.A1 Latin America (General)
 4944.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 Europe
 4945.A1 General works
 4945.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 Asia
 4946.A1 General works
 4946.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 4946.3 Arab countries
 Africa
 4947.A1 General works
 4947.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 Australia
 4948 General works
 4948.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 New Zealand
 4948.6 General works
 4948.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
 4949.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L20
 Middle class
 4959 General works
 4961 General special
 By region or country
 United States
 4971 General works
 4972.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 4972.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Canada

Education of special classes of persons

Middle classes

By region or country

Canada -- Continued

4973

General works

4973.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

4973.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

4974.A1

Latin America (General)

4974.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

4975.A1

General works

4975.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

4976.A1

General works

4976.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

4976.3

Arab countries

Africa

4977.A1

General works

4977.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

4978

General works

4978.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

4978.6

General works

4978.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

4979.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Working classes

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education

Cf. LC5201+ Education extension

Cf. T61+ Technical education

Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001

Periodicals. Societies

5015

General works

By region or country

United States

5051

General works

5052.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5053.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

5054

General works

5054.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5054.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

5055.A2

Latin America (General)

5055.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

5056.A2

General works

- Education of special classes of persons
- Working classes
- By region or country
- Europe -- Continued
- 5056.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia
- 5057.A2 General works
- 5057.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
- 5057.3 Arab countries
- Africa
- 5058.A2 General works
- 5058.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Australia
- 5059 General works
- 5059.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 5059.6 General works
- 5059.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 5060.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Arctic regions
- 5060.4 Greenland
- Other special classes
- Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
- Nonnaval education in navies see V697+
- Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools
- 5081 General works, and United States
- 5082.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By country maintaining the schools
- Children of merchant mariners
- 5091 General, and United States
- 5092.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By country maintaining the schools
- Children of missionaries
- 5096 General works
- 5096.2 General special
- 5096.25 Teacher training
- By region or country
- United States
- 5097 General works
- 5097.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 5098.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 5101-5143 Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)
Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology
- 5144 Children of homeless parents. Homeless students
- By region or country
- United States
- 5144.2 General works
- 5144.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 5144.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools
- 5145 General works
- By region or country

Education of special classes of persons

Other special classes

Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools

By region or country -- Continued

United States

5145.2 General works

5145.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

5145.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools

Cf. HT453 Rural sociology

5146 General works

By region or country

United States

5146.5 General works

5147.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

5148.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of migrant workers

Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law

5151 General works, and United States

5152.A-Z By United States region or state, A-Z

5153.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Children of illegal aliens

5155 General works

By region or country

United States

5155.2 General works

5155.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

5155.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Children of foreign workers

5156 General works

5156.2 General special

5156.25 Teacher training

By region or country

United States

5157 General works

5157.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

5158.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Adopted children

5158.5 General works

5158.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Foster children

5158.75 General works

5158.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Children of divorced or single parents

5159 General works

5159.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Children of gay parents

5159.5 General works

5159.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Children of entertainers

5160 General works

By region or country

United States

5160.2 General works

- Education of special classes of persons
 - Other special classes
 - Children of entertainers
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 5160.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 5160.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Parents
 - Class here works on the general education of students who have children
 - 5160.5 General works
 - 5160.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Fundamental education
 - 5161 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 5162 General works
 - 5162.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 5163.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
 - Including continuation schools
 - For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+
 - Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
 - Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
 - Cf. LC1660+ Women
 - Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
 - 5201 Periodicals. Societies
 - 5209 Congresses. Conferences
 - 5211 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 5215 General works
 - 5219 General special
 - Including curriculum, methods of instruction
- Special topics, A-Z
 - 5225.A-Z Administration
 - 5225.A34 Adult education and state
 - For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
 - 5225.A75 Assessment. Testing
 - 5225.A83 Audiovisual aids
 - 5225.C68 Counseling
 - 5225.D38 Data processing
 - 5225.E25 Economic aspects
 - 5225.E57 Employment training
 - Class here works on occupational training provided by a general education system
 - 5225.F56 Finance
 - 5225.L42 Learning
 - 5225.M37 Marketing
 - 5225.M45 Mentoring
 - 5225.M47 Methods of study
 - 5225.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
 - 5225.P78 Psychological aspects
 - 5225.R4 Reading
 - 5225.R47 Research
 - 5225.S64 Socialization, social aspects, etc.
 - 5225.T4 Teacher training
 - 5225.T44 Television
 - Testing see LC5225.A75

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education -- Continued

By region or country

United States

- 5251 General works
- 5252.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 5253.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

- 5254 General works
- 5254.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 5254.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

Latin America

- 5255.A2 General works
- 5255.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

- 5256.A2 General works
- 5256.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

- 5257.A2 General works
- 5257.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

- 5257.3 Arab countries

Africa

- 5258.A2 General works
- 5258.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

- 5259 General works
- 5259.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

- 5259.6 General works
- 5259.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

- 5260.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

- 5260.4 Greenland

- 5261 Developing countries

- 5301-5401 Individual institutions (Table L25)

Including mechanics' institutes

Older adult education. Elderhostels

- 5451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- 5457 General works

By region or country

United States

- 5471 General works
- 5473.A-W States, A-W
- 5475.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Canada

- 5479 General works
- 5480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 5480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z

- 5481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Europe

- 5484 General works

- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
 Older adult education. Elderhostels
 By region or country
 Europe -- Continued
 5485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 5489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Individual institutions
 5491.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
 5493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
 Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
- Evening schools
 5501 Collections
 5515 General works
 5519 General special
 5551-5560.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- Vacation schools. Summer schools
 For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740
 Cf. BV1585 Religious education
 Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.
- 5701 Collections
 5715 General works
 5719 General special
 5751-5760.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- Traveling schools
 5765 American
 5767 Other
- Vacation colonies
 5770 General works
 5771.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Distance education
 5800 General works
 5803.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 5803.A33 Accreditation
 5803.C65 Computer-assisted instruction
 5803.L43 Learning
 5803.M37 Marketing
 5803.P5 Planning
 5803.R46 Research
 5803.V53 Videoconferencing
 By region or country
 United States
 5805 General works
 5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L19
- Correspondence schools
 5900 Periodicals. Societies
 5901 Collections
 5915 General works
 5919 General special
 5951-5959 By region or country (Table L23)
 6001-6101 Individual schools (Table L25)
- University extension
 6201 Periodicals. Societies
 6206 Conferences
 6211 Handbooks and manuals

- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
 University extension -- Continued
- 6219 General works
 6223 General special
 Including curriculum
- 6231 History and description
 6251-6260.4 By region or country (Table L22)
 6301-6401 Individual institutions (Table L25)
- Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
 Including discussion groups, debates
 For technique of debating see PN4177+
 Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion
- 6501 Periodicals. Societies
 6503 Collections
 6509 Directories
 Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
- 6515 General works
 6519 General special
 Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings, discussion groups, etc., their
 psychological and rhetorical aspects, leadership, etc.
- 6551-6560.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- Workshop classes
 6562 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 6562.2
 6562.3.A-Z
- Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio and television
 Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education
- 6571 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 6571.5 Congresses, conferences, etc.
 6573 General works
 6574 General special
 (6575.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
 Prefer classification in classes B - Z
- By region or country
 United States
 General works
 States, A-W
 Cities, A-Z
 Schools or companies, A-Z
 e.g.
 Mind Extension University
 School of the Air of the Americas
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Schools or companies, A-Z*
- 6576
 6577.A-.W
 6578.A-Z
 6579.A-Z
- 6579.M55
 6579.S3
 6581.A-Z
- Reading circles and correspondence clubs
 Including group reading
 For Catholic see LC461+
 For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+
- 6601 Collections
 6615 General works
 6619 General special
 6631 Juvenile reading circles, etc.

- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
- Reading circles and correspondence clubs -- Continued
- 6635 Storytelling
 - Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
- 6651-6660.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- 6681 Education and travel
 - Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
- 6691 Traveling educational exhibits
 - e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
 - Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign

Individual institutions

United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+

For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+

For summer schools see LC5751+

For University extension see LC6301+

For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+

For colleges for women see LD7019+

- 13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
- 15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)
Formerly Adelphi College
- 51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
- 51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
- 56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
- 58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
- 59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
- 59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama (Table L7)
Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
- 60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L7a)
- 91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
- 91.A497-.A506 Alatennga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
- Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
- 91.A55 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)
In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
- 91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
- 131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 131.A25 Alderson-Broadbudd College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
- 131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)
- 131.A37-.A46 All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
- 131.A47-.A56 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A5627-.A5636 Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 131.A565 Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 131.A57-.A66 Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
- 131.A6627-.A6636 Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
- Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
- 131.A67-.A76 American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 131.A767 American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 131.A77-.A86 American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 140-159.5 Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 171.A27-.A36 Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
- 171.A37-.A46 Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 171.A465 Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 171.A466 Anderson University, Anderson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
Formerly Anderson College; chartered as a women's college in 1911, became a co-ed junior college, returned to baccalaureate status in 1990; name changed to Anderson University in 2006
- 171.A467 Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
- 171.A468 Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College
- 171.A4685 Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 171.A47-.A56 Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
- 173 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)
- 177 Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 178 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff
- 179 Arizona State University, Tempe (Table L7)
- 180-199.5 Arizona University, Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
- 211.A67-.A76 Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 220-239.5 Arkansas University, Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
Arkansas University, Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75
- 239.7 Arkansas University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)
- (241) Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
see LD3141.L98
- Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
- 243 Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 245 Arkansas State University (Table L7)
Formerly Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas
- 246 Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
- 247 Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 247.5 Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959
- 258 Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
- 261.A47-.A56 Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 261.A565 Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)
- 261.A567 Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 261.A568 Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)
- 261.A6 Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
- (271.A6) Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina
see LD331.B6695
- 271.A661 Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 271.A6615 Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A6617 Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A662 Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)
Including college, seminary, etc.
- 271.A6625 Augusta University, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
Formerly Augusta College, 1958-1996; Augusta State University, 1996-2012; Georgia Regents University, 2012-2015
- 271.A663 Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 271.A6636 Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A664 Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A665 Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+

United States -- Continued

- 271.A667 Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
 271.A67 Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
 271.A7 Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
 271.A77 Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
 271.A82 Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
 271.A83 Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
 271.A98 Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)
 285 Bacone College, Muskogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)
 Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University
 300-319.5 Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
 331.B27-.B36 Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
 331.B47-.B56 Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
 331.B5637-.B5646 Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
 Merged into University of Maryland
 331.B565 Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)
 331.B5667-.B5676 Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)
 331.B57-.B66 Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
 331.B668 Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
 331.B669 Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
 331.B6695 Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)
 Formerly Atlantic Christian College
 331.B67-.B76 Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)
 Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see LD171.A467
 340-359.5 Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)
 371.B4 Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)
 371.B5 Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
 371.B6 Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)
 371.B6647-.B6656 Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
 371.B6659 Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
 371.B67-.B76 Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)
 372 Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)
 Formerly Bemidji State College
 373 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3
 375 Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)
 376 Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)
 380-399.5 Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)
 401 Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)
 405.B17-.B26 Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)
 411.B67-.B76 Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)
 420-439.5 Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)
 443 Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)
 451.B27-.B36 Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)
 451.B417-.B426 Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)
 451.B47-.B56 Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)
 451.B562 Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)
 451.B564 Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)
 451.B564 Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)
 451.B5657-.B5666 Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)
 451.B5673 Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)
 451.B5674 Black Hills State University, Spearfish, South Dakota (Table L7a)
 Formerly Dakota Territorial Normal School, 1883-1898; Spearfish Normal School, 1898-1941;
 Black Hills Teachers College, 1941-1964; Black Hills State College, 1964-1989
 451.B5677-.B5686 Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)
 451.B57-.B66 Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)
 451.B747-.B756 Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 455.B57-.B66 | Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3) |
| 455.B686 | Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) |
| 455.B8 | Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a) |
| 456.B57-.B66 | Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 456.B9 | Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a) |
| 457 | Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7) |
| 458 | Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)
1932-1965, Boise Junior College; 1965-1969, Boise College; 1969-1974, Boise State College |
| 460-479.5 | Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4) |
| 500-519.5 | Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4) |
| 540-559.5 | Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4) |
| 571.B227-.B236 | Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3) |
| 571.B245 | Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)
Formerly Bowie State College |
| 571.B25 | Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a) |
| 571.B27-.B36 | Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 571.B37-.B46 | Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3) |
| 571.B463 | Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)
1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College |
| 571.B467 | Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a) |
| 571.B47-.B56 | Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3) |
| 571.B57-.B66 | Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3) |
| 571.B667-.B676 | Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3) |
| 571.B75 | Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)
Formerly Church College of Hawaii |
| 578.B29 | Bronx Community College (Table L7a) |
| 578.B37-.B46 | Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3) |
| 580-599.5 | Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York (Table L4) |
| 620-649.5 | Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5) |
| 649.7 | Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7) |
| 649.8 | Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7) |
| 649.9 | Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania (Table L7) |
| 650 | Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7) |
| 661.B37-.B46 | Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 661.B47-.B56 | Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3) |
| 670-689.5 | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4) |
| 701.B237-.B246 | Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3) |
| 701.B27-.B36 | Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3) |
| 701.B37-.B46 | Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo |
| 701.B657-.B666 | Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3) |
| 701.B717-.B726 | Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3) |
| 701.B737-.B746 | Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3) |
| 701.B77-.B86 | Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3) |
| 721.C317-.C326 | Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3) |
| 721.C347-.C356 | California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3) |
| 721.C37-.C46 | California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)
In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School |
| 729.C87-.C96 | California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)
Merged into University of California |
| 729.C966 | California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a) |
| 729.C9845 | California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7 |
| 729.C9845 | California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) |
| 729.C985 | California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a) |

United States -- Continued

California State University (System)

Formerly California State University and Colleges

- 729.5 General works (Table L7)
- 729.6.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
- 729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)
Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino
- 729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S4 San Jose State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S5 San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S6 Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.6.S8 Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)
- 729.8 University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 730-779.5 California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)
- 781.A-Z Branches
- 781.D3 Davis (Table L7a)
- 781.I7 Irvine (Table L7a)
- 781.L67-.L76 University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)
Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
- 781.R5 Riverside (Table L7a)
- 781.S2 San Diego (Table L7a)
- 781.S24 San Francisco (Table L7a)
- 781.S27-.S36 Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
- 781.S4 Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
- 785 Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 786 Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- 788 Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 791.C37-.C46 Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
- 791.C4613 Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 791.C4617-.C4626 Champion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 791.C4637-.C4646 Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 791.C47-.C56 Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
- 791.C57-.C66 Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
- 791.C67-.C76 Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
- 791.C77-.C86 Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 791.C88 Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
- 791.C89 Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 801.C117-.C126 Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
- 801.C217-.C226 Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 801.C247-.C256 Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
- 801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)
- 801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
- 801.C37-.C46 Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+
- 810-859.5 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
- 871.C247-.C256 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 871.C27-.C36 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly Cedarville College
- 871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)
- Central ... and Centre ...
Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the city where the individual institution is located
- 881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)
From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky
- 881.E35 University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
Formerly Central State University, Central State College, Central State Teachers College
- 881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)
Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central Washington College of Education, Central Washington State College
- 881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)
- 881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)
Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College
- 881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Central University of Iowa
- 881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)
In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
- 881.W27-.W36 Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see LD3429.8
- 881.W54 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 891.C4 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 891.C42 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 891.C44 Chadron State College (Table L7a)
- 891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)
- 891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)
- 891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)
- 891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 891.C8 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State College
- 891.C85 Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)
- 891.C9 Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Chicago State College
- 900-949.5 Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
- 961.C27-.C36 Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92
- 961.C27-.C36 Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 961.C47-.C56 Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+
- 961.C65 Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Christopher Newport College
- 970-989.5 Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
- 995 Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1015.C37-.C46 Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)
An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College,
Pomona College, and Scripps College
- 1015.C47-.C56 Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
- 1015.C75 Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7
- 1015.C85 Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1020-1039.5 Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 1061.C23 Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)
- Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see LD4445.O47+
- 1061.C24 Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)
- 1061.C3 Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C35 Cleveland State University (Table L7a)
- Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+
- 1061.C382 Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 1061.C4 Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1061.C62 Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C67-.C76 Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)
- 1061.C79 Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)
- 1061.C8 Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)
- 1070-1089.5 Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)
- College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see LD891.C57+
- (1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.
see LD3561.M697
- College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see LD4561.P434
- College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see LD4807.S37+
- College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico see LD4813.S5
- College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22
- 1119.7 College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)
- College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see LD4881.S39
- College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see LD5171.S49
- College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
- College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see LD4785.S27+
- Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+
- 1119.8 Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)
- 1120-1139.5 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)
- 1150 Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)
- Colorado. University of Colorado (System)
- 1155 General works
- 1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)
- 1191 University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)
Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- 1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)
- 1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+
- 1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)
- Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
- 1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)

United States

- Columbia University, New York -- Continued
 Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
- 1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
- 1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
- 1273 Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)
 Formerly Columbus College
- 1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 1281.C297-.C306 Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1281.C30647-.C30656 Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
- 1281.C30667-.C30676 Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 1281.C307-.C316 Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)
 Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University
- 1281.C318 Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)
 Formerly Concordia Teachers College
- 1281.C319 Concordia University Texas, Austin, Texas (Table L7a)
 Formerly Concordia Lutheran College (Austin, Tex.); Concordia University at Austin
- 1281.C322 Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 1281.C325 Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)
- 1281.C327-.C336 Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 1281.C337-.C346 Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)
 Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53
- 1300-1319.5 Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)
- 1340-1389.5 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
- 1401.C57-.C66 Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1401.C697-.C706 Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
- 1401.C747-.C756 Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1401.C7637-.C7646 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 1401.C7687-.C7696 Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1401.C7698 Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 1401.C77-.C86 Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 1405 Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
- 1411.D237-.D246 Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 1411.D2477 Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
- 1411.D257-.D266 Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
- 1411.D37-.D46 Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
- 1411.D47-.D56 Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 1420-1449.5 Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
- 1451 Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)
 Formerly Albany Junior College
- 1455 David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
- 1461.D27-.D36 Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1461.D37-.D46 Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
- 1461.D47-.D56 Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
- Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+
- 1461.D57-.D66 Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1466 Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
- 1470-1489.5 Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
- 1492.D4 Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- 1510-1529.5 Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
- 1550-1569.5 Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
- 1580-1599.5 DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
- 1600-1629.5 DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1641.D27-.D36 | Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly Des Moines College |
| 1641.D3677-.D3686 | Detroit. College of the City of Detroit (Table L3) |
| 1641.D37-.D46 | Detroit. University. Detroit, Michigan (Table L3) |
| 1643 | Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7) |
| 1650-1669.5 | Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4) |
| 1671 | Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7) |
| 1675 | District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7) |
| 1678 | Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7) |
| 1681.D47-.D56 | Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3) |
| 1686 | Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7) |
| 1688 | Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7) |
| 1700-1719.5 | Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4) |
| 1725.D47-.D56 | Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3) |
| 1725.D62 | Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) |
| 1731.D67-.D76 | Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3) |
| 1731.D7647-.D7656 | Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3) |
| 1732.D77-.D86 | Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 1733.D77-.D86 | Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 1741.E4 | Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E44 | East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E4616 | East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E4618 | East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E462 | Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Eastern Baptist College |
| 1741.E4627 | Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E463 | Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E464 | Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E465 | Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E466 | Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E467 | Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a) |
| 1741.E47-.E56 | Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3) |
| 1741.E57 | Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Eastern Oregon State College |
| 1741.E62 | Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed) (Table L7a) |
| | Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5 |
| 1741.E697-.E706 | Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3) |
| 1741.E727-.E736 | Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3) |
| 1741.E737-.E746 | Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 1741.E757-.E766 | Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table L3) |
| | Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan see LD171.A467 |
| 1751.E367-.E376 | Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3) |
| 1751.E3766 | Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a) |
| 1751.E377-.E386 | Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3) |
| 1751.E397-.E406 | Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)
Formerly College of Emporia |
| 1761.E457-.E466 | Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3) |
| 1761.E47-.E56 | Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3) |
| 1761.E57-.E66 | Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)
1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute; 1887-1919, Moores Hill College;
1919-1967, Evansville College |
| 1761.E68 | Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a) |
| 1761.E7 | Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a) |
| 1765.F35 | Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a) |
| 1771.F2 | Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a) |

United States -- Continued

- 1771.F25 Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)
- 1771.F26 Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table L7a)
Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College
- Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667
- 1771.F37-.F46 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)
- 1771.F4617-.F4626 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1771.F465 Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1771.F4667-.F4676 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland State University in September, 1965
- 1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)
- Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+
- 1771.F64 Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)
- Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59
- 1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
Member of State University System of Florida
For System see LD1771.F862
- 1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)
Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida
- 1771.F862 Florida. State University System of Florida (Table L7a)
- 1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)
- 1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)
- 1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)
- 1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)
- 1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)
- 1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)
- 1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)
- 1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)
- 1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)
- 1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)
- Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7
- 1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)
Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)
- 1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)
- 1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
- 1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
- 1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)
- 1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Freed-Hardeman College
- 1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)
- 1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)
- 1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)
- Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+
- 1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)
- 1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+

United States -- Continued

- 1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)
Formerly Pacific College
- 1894 George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)
Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia
- 1895.G27-.G36 George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 1900-1949.5 George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)
- 1961.G27-.G36 Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1961.G47-.G56 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 1961.G63 Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)
Georgia Regents University see LD271.A6625
- 1961.G67-.G76 Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
- 1961.82 Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)
1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961, Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's College of Georgia
- 1963 Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Georgia Southern College
- 1965 Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)
- 1970-1989.5 Georgia. University. Athens, Georgia (Table L4)
- 2001.G297-.G306 German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2001.G377-.G386 German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2001.G397-.G406 Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2001.G407-.G416 Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)
- 2001.G4165 Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)
- 2001.G417-.G426 Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)
- 2001.G43 Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 2001.G447-.G456 Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)
- 2001.G47-.G56 Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 2001.G57-.G66 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 2001.G67 Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 2001.G747-.G756 Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2001.G77 Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)
Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore
- 2011.G397-.G406 Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2011.G57-.G66 Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367
- 2011.G67-.G76 Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 2011.G767 Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)
- 2011.G77-.G86 Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)
- Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
- Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see LD5305.T47+
- Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+
- 2011.92 Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)
- 2030 Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Merged 1948 with Davenport College
- 2051.G37-.G46 Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+
- 2051.G37-.G46 Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Almira College
- 2055.G47-.G56 Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2057.G47-.G56 Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2060-2079.5 Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 2091.G37-.G46 Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 2091.G57-.G56 Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 2091.G89 Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College
- 2101.H17-.H26 Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)
- 2101.H37-.H46 Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 2101.H57-.H66 Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia (Table L3)
 2101.H662 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
 Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+
 2101.H6637-.H6646 Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
 2101.H77-.H86 Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
 2101.H8637-.H8646 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
 Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
 2101.H8657-.H8666 Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
 Formerly Harding College
 2101.H87-.H96 Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)
 2101.H962 Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
 2101.H963 University of Hartford (Table L7a)
 2101.H9637-.H9646 Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
 2101.H977-.H986 Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
 Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- 2110 Charter. By imprint date
 2111 Constitution and government
 2111.3 University statutes
 Including rules and by-laws of overseers
 2111.4 Report of nomination of overseers
 2111.5 Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
 2111.7 By-laws and regulations
- Administration
 General. Official reports
 Board of Overseers
 Visiting committees (General)
 Special committees
 Other committees
 President
 Treasurer
 Special
 Finance
 Endowment
 Appropriations and grants
 Bequests, donations, etc.
 Scholarships
- 2115
 2116
 2117
 2119
 2120 Policy and organization
 Catalogs
 Cf. LD2144 Alumni
 2121 General
 2121.5 Calendar
 2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.
 2123 Directory of officers and students
 2124 Harvard University register
 2125 Other directories
 Requirements for admission
 General works
 Entrance examinations
 Curriculum. System. Method
 General works
 Graduate work and courses
 Degrees and honors
 Miscellaneous publications
 Biography
 Collective
- 2135

United States

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Biography

Collective -- Continued

- 2136 Presidents
- 2136.3 Portraits
- 2137 Faculty
- Alumni
 - 2138 Directories
 - 2139 General histories
 - 2141 Obituary record
 - 2142 General special
 - 2144 General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
 - 2146 Other catalogs
 - 2147 By classes
- Individual
 - 2148 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
 - e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot
 - 2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 2150 Reminiscences
- History and description
 - History
 - 2151 General
 - By period
 - 2152 Early to 1800
 - 2153 1801-
 - 2153.9 Comic histories, etc.
 - Description
 - 2154 Guidebooks
 - 2155 General
 - 2156 Pamphlets
 - 2157 Pictorial works
 - 2159.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z
- Student life and customs
 - 2160 General works
 - 2162 Minor works
 - Special
 - 2163 History of student publications
 - 2164 Student expenses
 - Student clubs
 - 2165 General works
 - 2166.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - Class Day or events
 - 2168 Freshmen
 - 2169 Sophomore
 - 2170 Junior
 - 2171 Senior
 - Commencement
 - 2172 General works
 - Addresses. Orations. Sermons
 - 2173 President
 - 2174 Orator
 - 2175 Presidential inaugurations
 - 2176 Other inaugurations
 - 2177 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
- Undergraduate publications

United States

- Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
 - Undergraduate publications -- Continued
 - Periodicals see LH1+
- 2180 Annuals (Harvard class album)
- 2181 Nonserial
- 2182 Calendars
- Alumni activities
- 2184 Graduate class publications. By date of graduation
 - Including exercises
 - Alumni associations and graduate clubs
 - 2185.A1-.A4 General
 - 2185.A5-Z By place, A-Z
- 2195.H37-.H46 Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 2200-2219.5 Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 2221 Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)
- 2222.3 Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)
- 2222.35 Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)
- 2222.4 Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
- 2222.45 Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
- 2222.5 Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)
- 2222.55 Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)
- 2222.6 Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)
- 2222.65 Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)
- 2222.7 Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)
- 2231.H197-.H206 Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)
- Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37
- 2231.H347-.H356 Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2231.H37-.H46 Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2231.H517-.H526 Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 2231.H57-.H66 Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 2231.H817-.H826 Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)
- 2235 Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)
- 2241.H17-.H26 High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 2241.H37-.H46 Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
- 2241.H477-.H486 Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2241.H52 Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 2241.H57-.H66 Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 2241.H747-.H756 Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 2250-2269.5 Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)
 - Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca
- 2276 Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)
- 2281.H17-.H26 Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2281.H27-.H36 Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 2281.H45 Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
- 2281.H57-.H66 Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2281.H727-.H736 Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
- 2281.H737-.H746 Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
- 2281.H767-.H776 Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)
- Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563
- 2281.H817-.H826 Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
- 2281.H89 Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 2291.H57-.H66 Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 2301.I17-.I26 Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2301.I37-.I46 Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)
 - Formerly College of Idaho

United States -- Continued

- 2308.I57-.I66 Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
 2310-2329.5 Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
 Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+
- 2341.I47-.I56 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)
 2341.I565 Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
 1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers
 College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College
- 2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
 In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
- 2347 Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
 Formerly Illinois State Normal University
- 2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)
 2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)
 2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
 1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College;
 1947-1957, Western Illinois State College
- 2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
 2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
 Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
- (2481.I37-.I46) Indian University see LD285
 Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
 see LD2534
- 2481.I47-.I56 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)
 2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
 1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-
 1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)
- 2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
 1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
- 2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)
 2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)
 2530.4 Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)
 2530.5 Indiana University East (Table L7)
 2530.6 Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)
 2530.65 Indiana. University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana (Table L7)
 2530.7 Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)
 2530.8 Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)
 2530.9 Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)
 2533.I47-.I56 Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
 Formerly Marion College
- 2534 Indianapolis, University of (1986-), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)
 Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College
- 2535.I27-.I36 Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)
 2535.I47-.I56 Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
 A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena,
 Montana
- 2545 Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
 Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
- 2547 Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)
 2550-2579.5 Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
 2583 Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
 2591.I27-.I36 Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
 2594 Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
 2596 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
 2598 Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 2599 Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)
Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College
- 2600 James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)
- 2601.J247-.J256 James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2601.J257-.J266 Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)
- 2601.J27-.J36 Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2601.J37-.J46 Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2601.J47-.J56 Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)
- 2601.J57-.J66 Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2601.J67-.J76 John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)
- 2601.J8 John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)
- 2601.J87-.J96 John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2610-2639.5 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)
- 2645 Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)
- 2648 Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)
- 2651.J47-.J56 Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2651.J67-.J76 Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2651.K27-.K36 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)
- 2651.K37-.K46 Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
Formerly Fort Hays State College
- 2667 Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita, and Fairmount College
- 2668 Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan (Table L7)
- 2670-2699.5 Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)
- 2711.K27-.K36 Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
- 2715 Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri
- 2718 Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
- Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69
- 2720-2739.5 Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)
- 2750.K42 Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 2750.K44 Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
- 2755 Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
- Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see LC2851.K37+
- Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+
- 2760-2779.5 Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L4)
In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky separated from Kentucky University;
from 1908-1916, State University of Kentucky
- 2790.K27-.K36 Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania University; 1908, name changed
to Transylvania University
For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+
- 2791.K27-.K36 Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 2791.K37-.K46 Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2791.K4827-.K4836 Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
- 2791.K52 Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
- 2791.K537-.K546 King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 2791.K56 King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 2800-2819.5 Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
- Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
- 2840.K88 Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, Kutztown, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Kutztown State Teachers College, 1928-1960; Kutztown State College, 1960-1983
- 2860-2879.5 Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 2891.L17-.L26 Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 2891.L27-.L36 La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
 2891.L37-.L46 La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)
 Formerly La Grange College
 2891.L47-.L56 La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3)
 2891.L65 LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)
 2897 Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)
 2900-2929.5 Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)
 Formerly Lake Forest University
 2931 Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)
 2932 Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)
 2933 Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)
 Formerly Lambuth College
 2935.L23 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)
 2935.L27-.L36 Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)
 2935.L45 Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)
 2935.L57-.L66 La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 2935.L85 La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)
 2937.L47-.L56 Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
 2940.L37-.L46 La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)
 Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California
 2941.L37-.L46 Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
 2951.L227-.L236 Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)
 2951.L247-.L256 Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)
 2951.L257-.L266 Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 2955 Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)
 2958.L37-.L46 Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)
 2960-2979.5 Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
 3000-3049.5 Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California (Table L6)
 Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+
 3061.L347-.L356 Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)
 3061.L447-.L456 Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)
 3061.L4563 LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)
 3061.L4565 Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
 Formerly Albany College
 3061.L4566 Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)
 3061.L4567 Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)
 3061.L457-.L466 Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
 3061.L477-.L486 Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)
 3071.L247-.L256 Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)
 3071.L33 Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
 Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist College, 1976-1984
 3071.L47-.L56 Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)
 3071.L58 Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)
 3071.L647-.L656 Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)
 3071.L67-.L76 Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)
 Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53
 3071.L79 Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)
 3071.L917-.L926 Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)
 3071.L957-.L966 Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
 3071.L9665 Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
 3071.L967-.L976 Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)
 Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama
 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58
 3071.L995 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)
 3081.L347-.L356 Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
Formerly San Francisco College for Women
- 3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
For Southampton College see LD3844
- 3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College
- 3081.L53 Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+
Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)
Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+
- 3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)
- 3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
- 3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)
- 3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute
- 3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College
- 3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training
- 3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)
- 3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)
- 3131.L37-.L46 Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+
Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)
- (3131.L52) Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68
Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts
see LD3234.M32
- 3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
Formerly Loyola University
- 3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
- 3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas College
- 3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)
McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+
- 3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 3141.M562 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+
- 3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)
- 3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- 3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
 3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
 3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
 3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
 3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
 3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
 3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
 Mankato State University see LD3375
 3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
 3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
 (3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana
 see LD2533.I47+
 3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
 3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
 3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
 3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
 3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)
 3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
 3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
 3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
 3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
 3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
 Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245
 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
 3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
 3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
 3231.M837 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
 3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
 3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
 3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
 3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
 3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
 3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
 Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937
 3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
 3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
 Formerly Lowell State College
 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts
 see R747.A+
 3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
 Formerly Memphis State University
 3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
 3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
 3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
 3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
 3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
 Formerly Mercyhurst College
 3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
 Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College
 3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
 Merom, Indiana. Union Christian College see LD5471.U47+
 3241.M33 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
 3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
 Formerly Mesa College

United States -- Continued

- 3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3241.M36 Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)
- 3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
- 3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3248.M5 Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925, Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-1955, Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964, Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
- 3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)
1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College
- 3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
- 3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
- 3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
- 3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska (Table L3)
Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
- 3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3311.M57-.M66 Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
- 3311.M717-.M726 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3318 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
- 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
- 3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
- 3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
- 3381.M47-.M56 Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
- 3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi (Table L3)
Formerly Mississippi State College
- 3400-3419.5 Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 3425 Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
- 3428 Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)
- 3429.8 Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)
Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
- 3430 Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)
- 3440-3489.5 Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
- 3430 Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield (Table L7)
- 3490 Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)
- 3500 Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
- 3501.M27-.M36 Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)
- 3501.M37-.M46 Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
Formerly Missouri Southern State College
- 3501.M57-.M66 Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3501.M837-.M846 Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3508 Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3510-3529.5 Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47
- 3541.M27-.M36 Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)
- 3541.M37-.M46 Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)
- 3541.M37-.M46 Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+
- 3541.M37-.M46 Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 3541.M47-.M56 Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)
 3541.M77-.M86 Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 3541.M89 Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)
 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
 3541.M94 Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
 3551.M37-.M46 Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)
 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88
 3551.M5 Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
 3551.M57-.M66 Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)
 Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+
 3551.M77-.M86 Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (Table L3)
 3561.M37-.M46 Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
 3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)
 Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount
 Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-
 1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912
 3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
 3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
 3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
 3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
 3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)
 3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
 3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
 3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)
 3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)
 3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
 3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
 3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
 Formerly Murray State Teachers College
 3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
 Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+
 3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
 3600-3619.5 Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
 3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
 3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
 3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
 3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
 3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
 3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
 Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
 3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
 3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
 3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
 3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
 Formerly University of Nevada System
 3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
 3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
 3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
 3774.5 New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
 3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
 3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
 3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
 Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
 3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)
- 3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)
- 3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)
- 3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)
- New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+
- New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+
- 3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)
- 3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)
- 3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
- Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
- Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
- Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
- Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
- Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
- Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
- Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)
- New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36
- 3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)
- 3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)
- 3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
- For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7
- 3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)
- 3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)
- New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+
- 3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
- Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton College
- 3848.A-Z New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A-Z
- 3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)
- 3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)
- 3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)
- 3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)
- 3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)
- 3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)
- 3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
- 3848.P68 Potsdam (Table L7a)
- 3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)
- New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+
- New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+
- 3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
- 3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
- 3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
- 3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
- Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia
- North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8
- 3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
- 3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)
- 3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)
- 3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
- 3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro
- 3952.5 North Carolina. University. Pembroke, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Pembroke State College for Indians; Pembroke State College; Pembroke State University
- 3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College
- 3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly North-Western College
- 3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671
- 3965 North Dakota. Minot State University, Minot, North Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly State Normal School at Minot (1913-1924); State Teachers College at Minot (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981)
- 3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
For Valley City State University see LD5560
- 3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)
- 3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)
- 3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
North Texas State University see LD5312
- 4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University
- 4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)
- 4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)
- 4011.N27-.N36 Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4011.N375 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)
- 4011.N39 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 4011.N42 Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 4011.N547-.N556 Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4011.N7 Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)
- 4013.N27-.N36 Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4013.N557-.N566 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)
- 4013.N577-.N586 North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4015 Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)
- 4016 Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)
- 4020-4069.5 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)
- 4081.N227-.N236 Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4081.N47-.N56 Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)
- 4088 Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)
- 4100-4119.5 Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)
- 4130 Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)
- 4141.O27-.O36 Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4145 Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)
Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama see LC2851.O25
- 4150-4179.5 Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)
- 4191.O3417-.O3426 Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 4191.0347-.0356 Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4191.0427-.0436 Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 4191.0457-.0466 Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
- 4191.0468 Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 4191.047-.056 Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4191.057-.066 Ohio. State University. Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4191.067-.076 Ohio. State University. Kent, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4191.077-.086 Ohio, University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4195 Ohio. University of Northwestern Ohio, Lima, Ohio (Table L7)
- 4200-4249.5 Ohio. State University. Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)
- 4270-4289.5 Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4)
- 4291.067-.076 Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4291.5 Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and
Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)
- 4292 Oklahoma City. University (Table L7)
- 4292.3 Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma (Table L7)
1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women
- 4293.067-.076 Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 4297 Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma
- 4297.5 Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)
- 4297.6 Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee (Table L7)
- 4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
- 4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
- 4341.017-.026 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)
In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene
College
- 4341.027-.036 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)
- Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska see LD4341.057+
- Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6
- 4341.057-.066 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed
to University of Nebraska at Omaha
- 4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)
- 4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)
- Oregon. State College, Portland see LD4571.P4
- 4346.037-.046 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4350-4369.5 Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)
- 4373.057-.066 Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4375.037-.046 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)
- 4431.037-.046 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)
- 4431.067-.076 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 4431.087 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)
- 4445.047-.056 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)
Formerly School of the Ozarks
- 4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)
- 4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)
Formerly at San Jose
- Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see LD4461.P227+
- Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893
- 4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)
Formerly Pacific Lutheran College

United States -- Continued

- 4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)
 4461.P37 Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)
 4461.P47-.P56 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)
 4471.P697-.P706 Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
 Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa
 4471.P727-.P736 Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)
 4471.P74 Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)
 Formerly Edinburg, Texas Junior College; Edinburg, Texas Regional College
 4471.P747-.P756 Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)
 4471.P757-.P766 Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)
 4471.P767-.P776 Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)
 4471.P797-.P806 Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)
 4472.P37-.P46 Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)
 4472.P48 Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)
 4473 Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)
 4481.P447-.P456 Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
 Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054
 4481.P67 Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)
 4481.P73 Penn State Harrisburg, Middleton (Table L7)
 4481.P77-.P86 Pennsylvania. State University. University Park, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 4500-4549.5 Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)
 Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see LD2001.G397+
 4561.P417-.P426 People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)
 4561.P428 Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)
 4561.P429 Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)
 4561.P432 Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)
 4561.P434 Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see LD5275.T47+
 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5
 4561.P4357-.P4366 Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)
 4561.P447-.P456 Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)
 4561.P46 Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)
 4561.P477-.P486 Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)
 4561.P497-.P506 Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)
 4561.P55 Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
 Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
 4561.P57-.P66 Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
 4561.P69 Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)
 Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
 Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
 Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
 4561.P77-.P86 Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)
 4561.P94 Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
 4571.P27-.P36 Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
 Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont
 4571.P4 Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
 Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952; Portland State Extension Center,
 1952-1955; Portland State College, 1955-1969
 4571.P47-.P56 Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
 Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+
 4571.P64 Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
 Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to 1938
 4571.P67-.P76 Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)
 4571.P787-.P796 Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 4580-4629.5 Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
 Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name
- 4637.P17-.P26 Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4651.P27-.P36 Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4651.P5 Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)
- 4651.P84 Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)
- 4660-4679.5 Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)
- 4683 Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
 Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College
- 4685 Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)
- 4695 Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
 Formerly St. Francis Solanus College
- 4698 Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see LD1741.E467
- 4701.R17-.R26 Quinnipiac, Hamden, Connecticut (Table L7)
- 4701.R33 Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
 Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford College
- 4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)
- 4701.R57-.R66 Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 4701.R6637-.R6646 Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)
- 4701.R67-.R76 Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)
- 4701.R7657-.R7666 Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
- 4701.R77 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 4701.R8 Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 4706 Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)
- 4707 Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
 Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University
- Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58
- Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053
- 4711.R37-.R46 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)
- 4711.R5 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)
- 4711.R52 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)
- 4711.R54 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)
 Formerly Rio Grande College
- 4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)
- 4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)
- 4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)
- 4721.R47-.R56 Rochester. University. Rochester, New York (Table L3)
- 4721.R597-.R606 Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)
- 4721.R607-.R616 Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4721.R627-.R636 Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4721.R65 Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)
 Formerly Rockford Female Seminary
- 4721.R6547-.R6556 Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)
- 4721.R67-.R76 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)
- 4724.R57-.R66 Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
 Formerly Roosevelt College of Chicago
- 4724.R68 Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 4731.R67-.R76 Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)
- 4737.R37-.R46 Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
 Formerly a women's college
- 4740-4759.5 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)

United States -- Continued

- 4771.R17-.R26 Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)
 4785.S27-.S36 Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
 Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6
 4785.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
 4785.S59 Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)
 4791.S47-.S56 Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
 Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College
 4791.S57-.S66 Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)
 4792.S27-.S36 Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)
 4794.S27-.S36 Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)
 4794.S37-.S46 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)
 4794.S57-.S66 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
 4794.S717-.S726 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)
 4794.S77-.S86 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)
 4797.S37-.S46 Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)
 4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)
 4797.S60 Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)
 4797.S67-.S76 Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)
 4801.S157-.S166 Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 4801.S27-.S36 Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
 4801.S363 Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)
 4801.S37-.S46 Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695
 4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Xavier, College of. New York, New York (Table L3)
 4802.S6 Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
 Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with Saint Gregory's High School
 4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
 Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
 Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+
 Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see LD4881.S157+
 4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)
 4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)
 4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)
 Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see LD4811.S847+
 Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+
 4811.S57-.S66 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
 4811.S67-.S76 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
 4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)
 4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
 4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)
 4813.S5 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L7a)
 4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
 4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)
 4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
 Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
 4814.S57-.S66 Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
 4814.S67-.S76 Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 4817.S247-.S256 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)
 4817.S27-.S36 Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)
 4817.S38 Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)
 4817.S447-.S456 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
 4817.S47-.S56 Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
 4819.S43 Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
 4819.S57-.S66 Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 4821.S197-.S206 Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+
 4821.S25 Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
 4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)
 4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)
 4821.S47-.S56 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)
 4821.S86 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)
 4821.S86 Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)
 4821.S868 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
 4821.S871 Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)
 Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+
 4821.S877-.S886 Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)
 4821.S887-.S896 Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
 4821.S917-.S926 Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)
 4821.S927-.S936 Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)
 4827.S57-.S66 Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
 4831.S27-.S36 Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)
 4831.S37-.S46 Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)
 4831.S57-.S66 Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)
 4833 Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)
 4834.S22 Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)
 4834.S257-.S266 Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)
 4834.S27-.S36 Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
 Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+
 4834.S47-.S56 Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
 Since 1991, University of St. Thomas
 4834.S57-.S66 Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37
 Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
 4836.S47 Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)
 4837.S37-.S46 Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)
 4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
 4840-4859.5 Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
 Since 1930, Xavier University
 4865.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)
 4871.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)
 4881.S147-.S156 Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)
 Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+
 Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+
 4881.S1561 Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
 4881.S1562 Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)
 4881.S1563 Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
 Formerly Howard College
 4881.S1565 University of San Diego (Table L7a)
 4881.S157-.S166 San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)
 Formerly Ignatius College
 4881.S1677 Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)
 4881.S17-.S26 San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)
 4881.S27-.S36 Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)
 Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California
 4881.S39 Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)
 4881.S45 Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)
 4881.S46 Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)
 4881.S47-.S56 Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)
 4881.S57-.S66 Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

- 4881.S67-.S76 Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)
 4881.S85 Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)
 4900-4919.5 Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)
 4925.S37-.S46 Scranton. University. Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 4927.S57-.S66 Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)
 Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington
 4928 Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)
 Formerly Seattle Pacific College
 4931.S27-.S36 Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
 Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+
 4931.S37 Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)
 4931.S387-.S396 Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)
 4931.S42 Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)
 4931.S45 Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)
 Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music
 4931.S46 Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, West Virginia (Table L7a)
 Formerly Shepherd College (1871-1930); Shepherd State Teachers College (1930-1944);
 Shepherd College (1944-2004)
 4931.S47 Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
 4931.S517-.S526 Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)
 4931.S55 Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)
 4931.S57-.S66 Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)
 4933 Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)
 4933.14 Siena Heights University, Adrian, Michigan (Table L7)
 Formerly Siena Heights College
 4940-4959.5 Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+
 4960.S42 Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)
 4960.S47-.S56 Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
 4961.S27-.S36 Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
 4963 Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)
 4964 Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)
 Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
 Formerly Slippery Rock State College
 4971.S37-.S46 Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)
 4980-4999.5 South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)
 5015 South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)
 Formerly South Carolina State College
 5020-5039.5 South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)
 5050 South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)
 5060-5079.5 South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)
 South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+
 5090 Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)
 Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+
 5095 Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
 Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College
 5101.S27-.S36 Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
 Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+
 5101.S362 Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)
 5101.S363 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)
 5101.S364 Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)
 5101.S3647-.S3656 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)
 5101.S367 Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)
 5101.S3675 Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)
 5101.S368 Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 5101.S37-.S46 Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College,
LD451.B5657+
- 5101.S52 Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67
- 5101.S53 Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)
- 5101.S55 Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
Formerly Southern Utah State College
- 5101.S75 Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 5111.S37-.S46 Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)
Southwest Kansas College see LD5125
- 5115 Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)
- 5120 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly, Southwest Texas State College
- 5125 Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)
- 5130-5149.5 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)
- 5157.S67-.S76 Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 5161.S27-.S36 Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)
- (5161.S67-.S76) Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee
Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College
see LD4707
- 5171.S27-.S36 Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 5171.S37-.S46 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)
- 5171.S48 Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
St. ...
see LD4791+
- Stanford University see LD3000+
- 5171.S49 Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)
- 5171.S517 Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)
- 5171.S52 Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)
- 5171.S524 Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 5171.S53 Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)
Formerly Cooper College
- 5171.S58 Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+
- Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)
Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
- 5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)
- 5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)
- 5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)
- Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see LD4651.P84
- Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3
- 5271.T25 Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)
- 5271.T3 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 5271.T33 Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly Tarleton State College
- 5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 5275.T47-.T56 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5278 Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7)
Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36

United States -- Continued

- 5278.5 Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)
 5279 Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)
 Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+
- 5280-5299.5 Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)
 5300 Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)
 5305.T47-.T56 Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)
 5308 Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)
 5309 Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)
 5310 Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)
 Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of
 Corpus Christi; changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to Corpus Christi State
 University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993
- 5311.T377-.T386 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)
 5311.T3937-.T3946 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)
 5311.T397-.T406 Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
 5311.T57-.T66 Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)
 Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954
- 5312 Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)
 Formerly North Texas State University
- 5313 Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
 5313.5 Texas State University (System) (Table L7)
 For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see LD4881.S1562
 For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120
- 5314 Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)
 Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969
- 5315 Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)
 Formerly Texas State College, Arlington
- 5316 Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)
 5318 Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)
 5320-5339.5 Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)
 5340 Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)
 Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881) see LD1820+
 Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)
- 5342 Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
 5351.T217-.T226 Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)
 5351.T235 Formerly Villa Madonna College
- 5351.T247-.T256 Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)
 5351.T257-.T266 Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
 5351.T55 Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
 Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State Teachers College at Towson, 1935-
 1963; Towson State University, 1976-1997
- (5351.T57-.T66) Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky
 see LD5351.T67+
- 5351.T67-.T76 Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
 Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915
 For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+
- 5356.T67-.T76 Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L3)
 5358.T74 Tri-College University (Table L7a)
 5361.T27-.T36 Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)
 5361.T3647-.T3656 Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)
 Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+
- 5361.T37-.T46 Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)
 5361.T57-.T66 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
 Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas

United States -- Continued

- 5361.T7 Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)
Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State University
- 5361.T77-.T86 Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)
Truman State University see LD4008
- 5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)
Includes Tufts College
- 5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)
Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+
- 5457.T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)
- 5457.T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)
Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as Tusculum College
- 5461.T57-.T66 Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+
- 5463 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)
- 5471.U47-.U56 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)
- 5481.U27-.U36 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 5481.U564 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 5481.U567-.U576 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)
- 5481.U67-.U76 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)
Includes Union College
- 5491.U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5491.U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 5491.U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)
Since 1933, Urbana Junior College
- 5491.U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5491.U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)
Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)
Chartered as University of Deseret
- 5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)
Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at Provo
- 5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)
Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans College
- 5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)
- 5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)
- 5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)
- 5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)
- 5651.V27-.V36 Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235
- 5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Formerly Villanova College
- 5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)
For post 1970 see LD6501.A+
- 5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
- (5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg
see T171
- 5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)
Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7
- 5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

- 5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)
- 5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York
- 5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina
- 5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)
- 5721.W67-.W76 Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)
- 5731.W17-.W26 Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)
Also known as Washburn University
- 5731.W2637-.W2646 Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 5731.W37-.W46 Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
- 5731.W47-.W56 Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5731.W567 Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 5731.W57-.W66 Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
- 5740-5759.5 Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
- 5759.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
e. g.
- 5759.5.B67 Bothell campus
- 5759.5.T32 Tacoma campus
- 5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
- 5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)
- 5887 Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+
- 5888 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
- 5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
- Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)
Formerly Wayne University
- 5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 5893.W43 Weber State University, Ogden, Utah (Table L7a)
Formerly Weber College, 1922-1963; Weber State College, 1963-1991
- 5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
- 5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
- 5901.W4 West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
- West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College
- 5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)
- 5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
- 5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly West Texas State College
- 5910-5929.5 West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552
- 5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)
- West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)
- Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954
- Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+
- 5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
Formerly Western Connecticut State College
- 5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

- 5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)
Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College
- 5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)
- 5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)
For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+
- 5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)
Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+
- 6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)
- 6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)
- 6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)
- 6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)
- 6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)
- 6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College
- 6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)
- 6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)
- 6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58
- 6051.W337-.W346 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)
- 6051.W47-.W56 William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 6051.W57-.W66 William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)
- 6051.W67 William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
Formerly Mississippi Woman's college
- 6051.W687-.W696 William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 6051.W77-.W86 William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)
- 6053 William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly Rice Institute
- 6054 William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
Formerly Penn College
- 6055.W55 William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 6058 Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 6060-6079.5 Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 6091.W327-.W336 Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)
- 6091.W37-.W46 Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 6091.W55 Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)
- 6092 Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)
- 6093 Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 6094 Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly a women's college
- 6096 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)
- 6100-6149.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)
- 6150.3 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)
- 6150.35 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)
- 6150.4 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)
- 6150.45 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)
- 6150.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)

United States

- Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System -- Continued
- 6150.55 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)
- 6150.6 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)
- 6150.65 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)
- 6150.7 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
- 6150.75 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
- 6150.8 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
- 6150.85 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
- 6170-6189.5 Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
 - Formerly Wittenburg College
- 6201.W27-.W36 Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
- 6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
- 6233 Worcester State University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7)
 - Formerly Massachusetts State Normal School at Worcester, 1874-1932; Worcester State Teachers College, 1932-1963; Worcester State College, 1963-2010
- 6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
- 6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
- Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
- 6280 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
- Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
 - Charter
 - 6300.5 Constitution and government
 - 6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws
 - Administration
 - General works. Official reports
 - 6302 President
 - 6303 Treasurer
 - Special
 - Finance
 - 6305 Endowment
 - 6306 Appropriations and grants
 - 6307 Requests, donations, etc.
 - 6308 Scholarships
 - Policy and organization
 - 6309 General works
 - 6309.5 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
 - 6310 Catalogs
 - Sheffield Scientific School
 - 6310.S5 Report
 - 6310.S6 Catalog
 - 6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
 - 6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
 - 6312 Directories
 - Requirements for admission
 - 6313 General works
 - 6314 Entrance examinations
 - Curriculum
 - 6315 General works
 - 6316 Graduate work and courses
 - 6318 Degrees and honors
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - 6319 General

United States

Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Biography

Collective -- Continued

6320

Presidents

6321

Faculty

Alumni

6322

Directories

6323

General histories

6324

Obituary record

6325

General special

6326

General catalogs. Triennial, etc.

6328

Other catalogs

6329

By classes

Sheffield Scientific School

6329.6

General

6329.7

By classes

Individual

6330

Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration

6331.A-Z

Other, A-Z

6332

Reminiscences

History and description

History

6333

Comprehensive

6334

General works

By period

6335

Early to 1800

6337

1801-

6337.5

History of Sheffield Scientific School

6338

Description. Guidebooks

6340

Views

6342.A-Z

Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

Student life and customs

6343

General works

6347.A-Z

Student clubs, A-Z

Class days or events

6348

Freshman

6349

Sophomore

6350

Junior

6351

Senior

Commencement. Addresses

6352

General

6352.5

Valedictory addresses

6353

Presidential inaugurations

6355

Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+

6357

Annuals

6357.3

Nonserial (Yale handbook)

6357.5

Calendars

Alumni activities

6358

Graduate class publications

Including exercises

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

6359.A1-.A4

Resident

6359.A5-Z

Nonresident. By place, A-Z

United States -- Continued

- 6368 Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)
- 6371.Y27-.Y36 Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)
- 6371.Y43 Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)
- 6371.Y54 York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)
- 6371.Y57-.Y66 York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 6371.Y67-.Y76 York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 6372 Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957
- 6373 Youngstown University (Table L7)
Formerly Youngstown College
- 6501.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z
For women's colleges see LD7251.A+
Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities
- 6501.A68 Arrupe College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 6501.C37 Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)
- 6501.H3 Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 6501.T46 Thomas Nelson Community College, Hampton, Virginia (Table L7a)
- Women's colleges
Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational
- 7020-7039.5 Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)
- 7045 Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 7047 Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)
- 7050-7069.5 Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 7071 Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7071.5 Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7072 Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7073 Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)
- 7080-7099.5 Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7102 Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 7105 Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+
- 7110-7129.5 Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7140-7159.5 Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7165 St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
Formerly College of St. Catherine
- 7170-7189.5 Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)
- 7200-7219.5 Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7251.A-Z Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z
- 7251.B48954 Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)
- 7251.C45 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
- 7251.C564 Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
- 7251.D44 Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
- 7251.E426 Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
- 7251.G73 Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67
- 7251.M564 Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
- 7251.M92 Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
- 7251.R3675 Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475

United States -- Continued

7501.A-Z

Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions,
see LD13+

(7501.B8)

Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York

see LD4571.P64

Individual institutions

America (except United States)

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Canada

- 3.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
- 3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
- 3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
- 3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec (Table L3)
- 3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
- 3.B77-.B86 British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L3)
- 3.B865 British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.B88 British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia (Table L7a)
- 3.C32 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
- 3.C33 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- 3.C37-.C46 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L7a)
- 3.C53 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.C55 Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
- 3.C55 Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade, Quebec (Table L7a)
- 3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
- 3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.K57-.K66 Kelowna, British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.L14 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.L15 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L17-.L26 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)
- 3.L267 Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
- 3.L27-.L36 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
- 3.L4 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L67-.L76 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
- 3.M147-.M156 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- 3.M17-.M26 London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see LE3.W37+
- 3.M27-.M36 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M3827-.M3836 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)
- 3.M65 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M66 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.M67-.M76 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)
- 3.M8 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
- 3.M87-.M96 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
- 3.M98 Montreal. Université (Table L3)
- 3.N27-.N36 Formerly Université Laval
- 3.N45 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
- 3.N57-.N66 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)
- 3.N72 Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
- 3.N74 New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)
- 3.O38 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)
- 3.O77-.O86 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
- Formerly Okanagan College and Okanagan University College
- Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)

America (except United States)

Canada

Universities and colleges -- Continued

Prince Edward Island

3.P75 Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.P77 University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)

Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)

3.Q25 General works (Table L7a)

3.Q254 Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)

3.Q255 Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)

3.Q256 Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)

3.Q27-.Q36 Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)

3.R44 Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)

Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus

3.R55 Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)

3.R64 Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.R67 Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)

3.S2 Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.S47-.S56 Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)

3.S5737-.S5746 Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)

3.S59 Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15

3.S67-.S76 Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)

3.S8 Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)

3.S82 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.S85 Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)

3.S89 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.S894 St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)

3.T47-.T56 Toronto. University (Table L3)

3.T57-.T66 Victoria College (Table L3)

3.T668 Toronto. University College (Table L7a)

3.T67-.T76 Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)

3.U67-.U76 Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)

3.V37-.V46 Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)

3.W25 Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W37-.W46 Western Ontario, University of. London, Ontario (Table L3)

3.W47 Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W57-.W66 Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)

Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College, both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed from Winnipeg. United College

3.Y6 York University, Toronto (Table L7a)

3.5.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

4.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Mexico

7.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be

7.A4 Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)

7.A47 Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (Table L7a)

7.B4 Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (Table L7a)

7.B5 Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (Table L7a)

7.C3 Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste

7.C43 Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)

7.C46 Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.C48 Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero
- 7.C5 Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)
- 7.C62 Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)
- 7.C636 Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C64 Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C83 Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)
- 7.C85 Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)
- 7.D85 Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)
- 7.G63 Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)
- 7.G67-.G76 Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)
- 7.G7657-.G7666 Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara
- 7.G7667-.G7676 Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
- 7.G77-.G86 Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado
- 7.H47-.H56 Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)
- 7.L65 Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)
- 7.M17-.M26 Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán
- 7.M27-.M36 Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)
- 7.M3667-.M3676 Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)
- 7.M368 Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas
- 7.M37-.M46 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)
- 7.M47-.M56 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso
- 7.M562 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)
- 7.M563 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)
- 7.M564 Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)
- 7.M57-.M66 Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México
- 7.M67-.M76 Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)
Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368
- 7.M765 Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)
- 7.M77-.M86 Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)
- 7.N38 Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
- 7.N77-.N86 Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara see LE7.G7657+
Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León
- 7.O38 Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)
- 7.P32 Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario
- 7.P8 Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla
- 7.P83 Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)
- 7.Q45 Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)
- 7.S16 Saltillo. Universidad Autonoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)
- 7.S17 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

Mexico

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.S2 Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)
 7.S3 San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)
 7.T36 Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)
 7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)
 Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México
 7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)
 7.T88 Tuxtla Gutiérrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)
 7.V55 Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)
 7.X34 Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)
 7.Z34 Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)
 8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 9.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Central America

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 11.A-Z
 11.C47-.C46 Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)
 11.C64 Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)
 11.C67-.C76 Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)
 11.C85 Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)
 11.C87 Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
 11.G77-.G86 Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)
 Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma
 11.G872 Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)
 11.G88 Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landívar (Table L7a)
 11.H67-.H76 Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)
 Formerly Universidad Central
 11.N35 Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)
 11.N37-.N46 Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)
 11.N48 Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)
 11.N6 Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)
 11.P55 Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)
 11.P67-.P76 Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)
 Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana
 11.P77-.P86 Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)
 11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Católica Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)
 Formerly Universidad Santa María La Antigua
 11.S35 San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85
 11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)
 San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)
 Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)
 11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politecnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)
 12.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 13.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

West Indies

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be

- 15.A-Z
 15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
 Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies
 15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)
 15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)
 15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)
 15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)
 Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince
 15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)

America (except United States)

West Indies

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)
 15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)
 15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)
 15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)
 15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)
 Main campus of the University of the West Indies
 15.P6 Santa Maña, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
 Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez
 15.P718 General works (Table L7a)
 15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)
 Formerly Puerto Rico Junior College, 1950-1992; Colegio Universitario del Este, 1992-2001
 15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)
 15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)
 15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)
 15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
 15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)
 15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
 15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
 Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
 15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)
 Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
 15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
 15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
 15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
 University center of the University of the West Indies
 15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
 University center of the University of the West Indies
 15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
 Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
 15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)
 16.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 17.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

South America

Argentina

- 21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
 21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)
 21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
 21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
 Formerly Colegio del Salvador
 21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
 21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
 21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina Santa Maña (Table L7a)
 21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)
 21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)
 21.B9 Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)
 21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)
 21.C5 Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)
 21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)
 21.C665 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
 21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
 21.C85 Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

South America

Argentina

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 21.E57 Entre Ríos. Universidad Autónoma de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
 21.E58 Entre Ríos. Universidad Nacional de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
 21.L32 La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
 21.L37-.L46 La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
 21.L85 Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
 21.M25 Mar del Plata. Colegio National (Table L7a)
 Mendoza (City)
 21.M35 Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)
 21.M37-.M46 Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)
 21.N48 Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)
 21.R67-.R76 Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)
 21.S25 Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
 21.S35 San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)
 21.S42 San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)
 21.T67-.T76 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
 Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional
 21.V54 Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)
 22.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 23.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Bolivia

- 27.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 27.B4 Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)
 27.C57-.C66 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)
 Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar
 27.L317 La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)
 27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)
 27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)
 27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
 27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)
 27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)
 Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno
 27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
 27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
 27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)
 Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"
 28.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 29.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Brazil

- 31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
 Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37
 31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
 31.A58 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)
 31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
 Bahia (State)
 31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
 31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
 31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)
 Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
 Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.B38 Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração
- 31.B385 Belém. Universidade Federal Rural da Amazônia (Table L7a)
- 31.B39 Belo Horizonte. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
- 31.B4 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal
- 31.B55 Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)
- 31.B7 Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.C2 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)
- 31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)
- 31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
- 31.C27-.C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
- 31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
- Ceará
- 31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
- 31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará
- 31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
- 31.C77-.C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
- 31.E5 Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal
- 31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
- Fortaleza
- 31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)
Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
- 31.F77-.F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
- 31.G6 Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
Name changed to Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado
- 31.I83 Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
- 31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
- Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
- Manaus
- 31.M315 Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
- 31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
- 31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)
- 31.M35 Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
- 31.M36 Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
- 31.M38 Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
- 31.M55 Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4
- 31.M62 Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.M65 Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
- 31.N5 Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
- 31.O44 Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
- 31.P24 Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
- 31.P3 Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P32 Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P34 Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P35 Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil

Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.P37 Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
Pernambuco
- 31.P4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P5 Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)
- 31.P55 Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)
- 31.P67-.P76 Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)
Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul
- 31.P8 Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)
- 31.R3 Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.R33 Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)
- 31.R37 Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Acre
- 31.R4 Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)
- 31.R47-.R56 Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)
- 31.R563 Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)
- 31.R566 Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
- 31.R57-.R66 Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)
Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidad do Estado see LE31.G8
- 31.R7 Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)
- 31.R75 Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.S2 Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)
- Santa Catarina
- 31.S218 Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)
- 31.S22 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.S23 Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)
- 31.S235 Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)
- 31.S24 Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.S246 São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)
- 31.S248 São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)
- 31.S249 São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)
- 31.S25 São Luis. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Maranhão
- 31.S26 São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)
- 31.S27-.S36 São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)
Formerly Mackenzie College
- 31.S363 São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade Católica
- 31.S365 São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)
- 31.S37-.S46 São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)
- 31.S57 São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)
- 31.S58 São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)
- 31.S62 São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)
Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72
- 31.S73 Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)
- 31.T63 Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)
- 31.U23 Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.U55 União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)
- 31.V5 Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5
- 32.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

America (except United States)

South America

Brazil -- Continued

33.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Chile

36.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

36.A5 Antofagasta. Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)

(36.C47-.C56) Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile
see LE36.S27+

Concepción (City)

36.C64 Universidad del Bío-Bío (Table L7a)

36.C67-.C76 Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)

36.S27-.S36 Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)

36.S37-.S46 Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)

36.T34 Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)

36.V25 Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)

36.V3 Valparaiso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)

37.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

38.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Colombia

41.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Barranquilla

41.B17-.B26 Colegio de San José (Table L3)

41.B3 Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)

41.B34 Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)

Bogotá

41.B47-.B56 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora de Rosario (Table L3)

41.B58 Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)

41.B59 Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)

41.B6 Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)

41.B625 UNIMINUTO (Table L7a)

41.B63 Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia "Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980;
Corporación Universitaria Antonio Nariño, 1980-1994.

41.B65 Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)

41.B7 Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)

41.B715 Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)

41.B72 Universidad de Santo Tomás (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)

41.B73 Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)

41.B76 Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)

41.B77-.B86 Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)

41.B865 Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)

Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+

41.B87 Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)

41.B887-.B896 Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)

Cali

41.C2 Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)

41.C24 Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)

41.C27-.C36 Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)

41.C47-.C56 Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)

41.C63 Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)

41.C67-.C76 Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)

41.C78 Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)

41.C85 Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)

41.I2 Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)

41.M27-.M36 Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)

America (except United States)

South America

Colombia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 41.M47-.M56 Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
 41.M5677-.M5686 Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)
 Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana
 41.M57-.M66 Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)
 41.M668 Medellín. Universidad de San Buenaventura de Medellín (Table L7a)
 41.M67 Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)
 Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas e Instituto Tecnologías
 41.P47-.P56 Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)
 41.P64 Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda (Table L7a)
 Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
 41.Q49 Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)
 41.T8 Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)
 41.T82 Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)
 41.T83 Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)
 Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia
 42.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 43.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Ecuador

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 46.A-Z Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)
 46.C87-.C96 Formerly Universidad del Azuay
 46.G77-.G86 Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)
 46.G868 Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
 Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil
 46.G87-.G96 Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)
 46.Q27-.Q36 Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)
 46.Q365 Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
 46.Q37-.Q46 Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)
 46.Q47-.Q56 Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)
 47.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 48.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a

Guianas

Guyana

Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z

- 51.A-Z Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)
 51.Q37-.Q46
 53.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Suriname

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

- 54.A-Z
 56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

French Guiana

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

- 57.A-Z
 59.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Paraguay

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

- 61.A-Z Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)
 61.A75 Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
 61.A77-.A86
 62.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

America (except United States)

South America

Paraguay -- Continued

63.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Peru

66.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

66.A77-.A86 Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín

66.A863 Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)

66.A87-.A96 Ayachuco (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)

Cajamarca

66.C24 Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)

66.C27-.C36 Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)

66.C37-.C46 Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)

66.C77-.C86 Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)

66.H8 Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)

66.I3 Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)

66.L3 Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)

66.L4 Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)

66.L47-.L56 Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)

66.L67-.L76 Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima

66.L78 Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)

66.L85 Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)

66.L89 Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)

66.P58 Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)

66.T77-.T86 Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)

Known also as Universidad Nacional

66.T89 Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)

67.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

68.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Uruguay

71.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

71.M57-.M66 Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay) (Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

71.M67-.M76 Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)

Formerly Montevideo. Universidad

72.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

73.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Venezuela

76.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

76.B37 Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)

76.C3 Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)

76.C32 Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)

76.C33 Caracas. Universidad Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)

76.C34 Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)

76.C37-.C46 Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)

76.C8 Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M27-.M36 Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.M47-.M56 Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)

Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad

76.T33 Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)

76.V3 Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)

America (except the United States)

South America

Venezuela

Universities and colleges

Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+

77.A-Z

78.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Great Britain

England

Bath (Avon)

14 University of Bath (Table L7)

Birmingham

20-29.5 Mason College (Table L9)

29.8 University of Aston in Birmingham

30-39.5 University of Birmingham (Table L9)

Brighton

55 University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5 University College (Table L9)

Bristol

75 Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

Cambridge

98.5 Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

University

101.A3 Charters. Constitution, etc.

101.A7 Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

101.B1 Council

101.B3 Chancellor

101.B5 Financial Board

101.B6-.B9 Other

101.C5-.C6 Calendars. Catalogs. Registers

Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni

101.C7 Announcements

101.C8 Students' handbooks

101.C9 Directories

102.A-Z Finance

Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board

102.F3 General

Special

103.F5 Appropriations

103.F6 Endowments

103.F7 Bequests, etc.

103.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

103.F9 Prizes

Organization. Policy

104.A3 Early works to 1800

104.A5-Z Later works, 1801-

105 Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

106 Degrees and honors

107 Examinations

History and description

108 Collections. Documents. Sources

e.g. Luard memorial series

109 General works

110 General special. Description, etc.

Including architectural histories

Medieval

111 General

113 Special

Great Britain

England

Cambridge

University

History and description -- Continued

16th-18th centuries

114

Early works

Modern

115

General

116

General special. Policy

117

Reminiscences

19th century

118

General

119

General special. Policy

120

Reminiscences

1901-

121

General

122

General special. Policy

123

Reminiscences

Biography

124.A-Z

General catalogs. Registers of alumni

124.A2

Official

125

Other collections

126.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

127

Guidebooks

128

Other descriptive works

Student life

Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England

129

General works

129.5.A-Z

Student societies, A-Z

Colleges

130-139.5

Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)

139.5

Chestnut College (Table L7)

Formerly known as Trevecca College before 1791

140-149.5

Christ's (Table L9)

149.5

Churchill (Table L7)

150-159.5

Clare (Table L9)

160-169.5

Corpus Christi (Table L9)

169.8

Darwin College (Table L7)

170-179.5

Downing (Table L9)

180-189.5

Emanuel (Table L9)

190-199.5

Jesus (Table L9)

200-209.5

King's College (Table L9)

209.7

King's Hall (Table L7)

210-219.5

Magdalene (Table L9)

New Hall see LF797.A+

Newnham College see LF797.C34

220-229.5

Pembroke (Table L9)

229.8

Peterhouse (Table L7)

230-239.5

Queen's (Table L9)

240-249.5

St. Catherine's (Table L9)

250-259.5

St. John's (Table L9)

260-269.5

St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)

270-279.5

Selwyn (Table L9)

280-289.5

Sidney Sussex (Table L9)

290-299.5

Trinity (Table L9)

- Great Britain
- England
- Cambridge
- University
- Colleges -- Continued
- 300-309.5 Trinity Hall (Table L9)
- Colchester
- 309.55 University of Essex (Table L7)
- Coventry
- 309.6 University of Warwick (Table L7)
- Durham
- 310-319.5 Durham University (Table L9 modified)
- 319.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L7a
- Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College
- Exeter
- 321 University of Exeter (Table L7)
- Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University College of the South West of England
- Hackney
- 325 New College (Table L7)
- Hull
- 330 University College (Table L7)
- 332 Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside (Table L7)
- Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechnic
- Keele
- 335 University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)
- 338 Lancaster University (Table L7)
- Leeds
- 340-349.5 University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
- Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
- Leicester
- 355 University (Table L7)
- Liverpool
- 360 South Mersey College (Table L7)
- 370-379.5 Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
- Formerly University College, Liverpool
- Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
- London
- 400-419.5 University of London (Table L8 modified)
- 419.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z
- e.g.
- 419.5.B5 Birkbeck (Table L7a)
- 420-429.5 University College (Table L9)
- 430-439.5 King's College (Table L9)
- 449.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z
- Manchester
- 450-459.5 Victoria University (Table L9)
- 460-469.5 Owens College (Table L9)
- University College see LF360+
- Yorkshire College see LF339.92+
- Newcastle
- 470-479.5 Armstrong College (Table L9)
- 479.9 University (Table L7)
- 479.95 Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)

Great Britain

England -- Continued

Nottingham

480-489.5
495

University (Table L9)

Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)

Oxford

University

501.A3
501.A7

Charters. Constitutions, etc.

Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

501.B1
501.B3

Council

Chancellor

501.B5

Treasurer

501.B6-.B9

Other

501.C3

Oxford University gazette

Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks

Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni

501.C4

Early to 1800

501.C5

1801-

501.C7

Announcements

501.C8

Students' handbooks

501.C9

Directories

502

Finance

Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university

502.F3

General

Special

503.F5

Appropriations

503.F6

Endowments

503.F7

Bequests

503.F8

Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

Including Rhodes scholarships

503.F9

Prizes

Organization. Policy

504.A3

Early works to 1800

504.A5-Z

Later works, 1801-

505

Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

506

Degrees and honors

507

Examinations

History and description

508

Collections. Documents. Sources

509

General works

510

General special. Description. Architectural histories

Medieval

511

General

513

Special

16th-18th centuries

514

Early works

Modern works

515

General

516

General special. Policy

517

Reminiscences

19th century

518

General

519

General special. Policy

520

Reminiscences

Great Britain

England

Oxford

University

History and description

16th-18th centuries -- Continued

20th century

521

General

522

General special. Policy

523

Reminiscences

523.2

21st century

Biography

524

General catalogs. Registers of alumni

524.A2

Official

525

Other collections

526.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

527

Guidebooks

528

Other descriptive works

Student life

Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England

529

General works

529.5.A-Z

Student societies, A-Z

e.g.

529.5.O7

Oxford Union Society

Colleges

530-539.5

All Souls (Table L9)

540-549.5

Balliol (Table L9)

550-559.5

Brasenose (Table L9)

560-569.5

Christ Church (Table L9)

570-579.5

Corpus Christi (Table L9)

580-589.5

Exeter (Table L9)

590-599.5

Hertford (Table L9)

600-609.5

Jesus (Table L9)

610-619.5

Keble (Table L9)

620-629.5

Lincoln (Table L9)

630-639.5

Magdalen (Table L9)

640-649.5

Merton (Table L9)

650-659.5

New College (Table L9)

659.55

Nuffield College (Table L7)

660-669.5

Oriental (Table L9)

670-679.5

Pembroke (Table L9)

680-689.5

Queen's (Table L9)

690-699.5

St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)

700-709.5

Trinity (Table L9)

710-719.5

University College (Table L9)

720-729.5

Wadham (Table L9)

730-739.5

Worcester (Table L9)

741.A-Z

Other. Nonconformist, etc., A-Z

741.M21

Manchester College (Table L7a)

741.M35

Mansfield College (Table L7a)

750

Reading. University (Table L7)

755

Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)

760-769.5

Sheffield. University College (Table L9)

775

Southampton. University (Table L7)

Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35

780

Surry, England. University (Table L7)

Great Britain

England -- Continued

- 787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
 790 York University (Table L7)
 795.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 e.g.
 795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)
 797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
 797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

Ireland

- 800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
 Later (1908-) Queen's University
 830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)
 Formerly Queen's College
 Dublin
 Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+
 Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
 National University of Ireland (Table L9)
 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
 University College (Table L9)
 Including Catholic University of Ireland
 930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)
 953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L7a
 955.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 957.A-Z Womens' colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Aberdeen
 959 Robert Gordon University (Table L7)

Scotland

- 960-979.5 University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
 1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)
 Edinburgh
 1020-1029.5 New College (Table L9)
 1030-1049.5 University of Edinburgh (Table L8)
 Glasgow
 1070-1089.5 University of Glasgow (Table L8)
 1095 University of Strathclyde (Table L7)
 1100-1119.5 St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
 1134.A-Z Other universities and colleges, A-Z
 1135.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 1137.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Wales

- 1140-1149.5 University of Wales (Table L9)
 1150-1159.5 University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)
 1170-1179.5 University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)
 1200-1209.5 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)
 1210-1219.5 University College of Swansea (Table L9)
 1223 Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)
 1225 Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)
 1230-1239.5 Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)
 1255.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 1257.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe

Austria-Hungary (Former)

Austria

- (1311-1330) Chernivets'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ
see LF4449.25
- 1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
- 1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)
Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität
- (1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagielloński
see LF4203
- (1431-1450) L'vivs'skyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. Iv. Franka
see LF4449.23
- (1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci
see LF1543
- (1461-1480) Universita Karlova
see LF1545
- (1481-1500) Deutsche Universität
see LF1546
- 1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
- 1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Czech Republic
- 1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
- 1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)
- Prague
- 1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
- 1545.4 Ukraĭns'kyĭ vil'nyĭ universytet (Table L13)
- 1546 Deutsche Universität (Table L13)
- 1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
- 1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1548.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1549.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Slovakia
- 1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita
- 1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1550.8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Hungary
- (1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
see LF5523
- Budapest
- 1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
- 1581-1600.5 Eötvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem
- 1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Todományegyetem
- (1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
see LF5143.C5

Continental Europe

France -- Continued

Marseille see LF1711+

- 2101-2120.5 Montpellier. Université (Table L10)
 2121 Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)
 2131-2150.5 Nancy. Université (Table L10)
 2151 Nantes. Université (Table L13)
 2151.5 Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)
 2152 Orleans. Université (Table L13)
 2153 Orthez. Université (Table L13)
- Paris
- 2161-2180.5 Université (Table L10)
 2191-2210.5 Sorbonne (Table L10)
 2211-2230.5 Collège de France (Table L10)
 2231-2250.5 Ecole pratique des hautes études (Table L10)
 2251-2270.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)
 2275.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
 2275.C41 Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)
 2279 Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)
 2280 Perpignan. Université (Table L13)
 2281-2300.5 Poitiers. Université (Table L10)
- Rennes
- 2303 Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)
 2305 Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)
 Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the former Université de Rennes
- Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+
- Toulouse
- 2341-2360.5 Université (Table L10)
 2365 Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)
 2371-2390.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)
 2393 Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)
 2395.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 2397.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Germany
- 2402 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44
 Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)
 Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+
 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85
 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35
 Baltic University see LF3194.P54
 Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see LF3161+
- Berlin
- 2405 Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)
 2411-2430.5 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)
 Formerly Berlin. Universität
- Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5
- 2441-2460.5 Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)
 2471-2490.5 Braunsberg. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)
- Bremen
- Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75
 Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8
- 2501-2520.5 Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Breslau (Table L10)
 Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811 by the consolidation of the
 Academia Leopoldina and the Universität Frankfurt an der Oder

Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

- 2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
- 2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)
Existed 1549-1804
Dortmund
Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6
Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65
- 2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg
Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8
Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
- 2558 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
- 2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Table L10)
Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with Universität Erlangen, in 1961
Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften,
Nuremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+
Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84
Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3
- 2583 Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13)
Frankfurt an der Oder
2585 Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name
changed 1911 to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau LF2501+
- 2587 Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
- 2601-2620.5 Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see LF2561+
Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+
- 2661-2680.5 Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Giessen
- 2701-2720.5 Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)
- 2731-2750.5 Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Greifswald
- 2761-2780.5 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3
Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which joined Universität Halle (founded
1694) and Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157
- 2782 Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817; name changed in 1933 to Martin-
Luther-Universität
Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
- 2786 Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und Politik (Table L13)
Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg, Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik,
and Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg
- 2791 Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
- 2801-2820.5 Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4
- 2825 Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)
Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)
Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+

Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

- 2831-2850.5 Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Jena
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
Karl-Marx -Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
- 2861-2880.5 Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)
- 2885 Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)
Köln
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Universität Köln see LF2525
- 2901-2920.5 Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Königsberg
Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65
- 2931-2950.5 Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig
- 2955 Mainz
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Mainz
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
- 2961-2980.5 Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Marburg
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
München
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
Ukräins'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
- 3001-3020.5 Universität München (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Landshut
- 3031-3050.5 Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)
Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+
Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8
- 3057 Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3
Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54
Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
- 3065 Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5
- 3071-3090.5 Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock
- 3094 Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55
- 3101-3120.5 Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg
- 3125 Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)

Continental Europe

Germany -- Continued

- 3131-3150.5 Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76
Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
Ukráins'kyi vil'nyĭ universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+
- 3157 Wittemberg. Universität Wittemberg (Table L13)
Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+
- 3161-3180.5 Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8
Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Würzburg
- 3194.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 3194.A44 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+
- 3194.A85 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)
- 3194.B28 Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg
- 3194.B35 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)
- 3194.B5 Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)
- 3194.B65 Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
Closed in 1798
- Bremen
- 3194.B75 Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.B8 Universität Bremen (Table L13a)
- 3194.B88 Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow (Table L13a)
Closed in 1789
- 3194.C63 Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)
- 3194.C65 Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)
- Dortmund
- 3194.D6 Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D65 Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)
- 3194.D8 Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)
- (3194.D85) Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg
see LF2548
- 3194.E35 Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)
- 3194.E76 Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
- 3194.E84 Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)
- 3194.F73 Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)
- 3194.H3 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)
Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen
- 3194.H4 Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)
- 3194.H47 Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV
- 3194.H5 Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
- 3194.H64 Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim
- 3194.K27 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier, LF3194.T76
- 3194.K3 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Köln see LF3194.C63

Konstanz see LF3194.C65

3194.L84 Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)

3194.M32 Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg (Table L13a)

3194.M33 Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)

Ceased to exist in 1797

3194.M4 Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

Munich

3194.M77 Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

3194.M8 Ukrains'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4 Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)

3194.O8 Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)

3194.P3 Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

3194.P54 Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)

3194.P6 Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)

Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

3194.P7 Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)

3194.R5 Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)

3194.S3 Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)

3194.S55 Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Treves see LF3194.T76+

Trier

3194.T76 Universität Trier (Table L13a)

3194.T8 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and

Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

3194.U4 Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)

3194.W8 Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

3195.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

3197.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Greece

3211-3230.5 Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)

Formerly Ethnikon panepistēmion

Athens

3238.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3245.A-Z Other schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3247.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Italy

3248 Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)

3251-3270.5 Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)

3271-3290.5 Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)

3301-3320.5 Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)

3321-3340.5 Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)

3341-3360.5 Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)

Continental Europe

Italy -- Continued

- 3361-3380.5 Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara
- 3401-3420.5 Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
Formerly R. Istituto di studi superiori
- 3451-3470.5 Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)
- 3474 Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)
- 3478 Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)
- 3481-3500.5 Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)
- Milan
- 3500.8 Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)
- 3501-3510.5 Università di Milano (Table L11)
- 3511-3520.5 Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)
- 3521-3540.5 Modena. Università (Table L10)
- 3541-3560.5 Naples. Università (Table L10)
- 3571-3590.5 Padua. Università (Table L10)
- 3601-3620.5 Palermo. Università (Table L10)
- 3631-3650.5 Parma. Università (Table L10)
- 3651-3670.5 Pavia. Università (Table L10)
- Perugia
- 3671-3690.5 Università (Table L10)
- 3691 R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)
- Pisa
- 3700 Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)
- 3700.5 Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)
- 3701-3720.5 Università (Table L10)
- 3724 Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)
- Rome
- 3731-3750.5 Università (Table L10)
- 3751-3770.5 Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)
- 3780.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 3801-3820.5 Sassari. Università (Table L10)
- 3821-3840.5 Siena. Università (Table L10)
- 3841-3860.5 Turin. Università (Table L10)
- 3871-3890.5 Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)
- 3893.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 3893.B47 Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)
- 3893.B653 Bologna. Colegio de España (Table L13a)
- 3893.B67 Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)
- 3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
- 3893.C48 Chieti. Università "G. D'Annunzio" (Table L13a)
- 3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
- 3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
- Pescara. Università "G. D'Annunzio" see LF3893.C48
- 3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
- 3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
- 3893.V48 Verona. Università di Verona (Table L13a)
- 3895.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Malta
- 3899 Valleta. University of Malta (Table L13)
Formerly Royal University of Malta

Continental Europe -- Continued

Low Countries

Belgium

Brussels

- 3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)
 3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)
 3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
 Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
 3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
 Formerly Ghent. Université
 3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970-) (Table L11)
 4001-4020.5 Liège. Université (Table L10)
 4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
 4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4065.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4067.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Luxembourg

- 4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z

Netherlands

Amsterdam

- 4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)
 4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
 4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
 4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
 4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
 4165 Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)
 Rotterdam
 4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
 4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
 4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
 4171-4190.5 Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
 4193.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4195.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4197.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Poland

- 4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
 4206 Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
 Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
 4207.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4207.G38 Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)
 4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
 4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
 4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
 4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
 4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
 4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
 4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
 4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
 4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
 4207.T6 Torun. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
 (4207.W377) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska
 see LF4206
 4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
 4207.W76 Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)
 4208.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

- Continental Europe
 Poland -- Continued
 4209.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
 Russia (Federation)
 Siberia see LG310+
 (4211-4230) Tartu Ulikool
 see LF4440.A1+
 4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im V.I. Ul'ianova-Lenina (Table L11)
 (4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universitet imeni O.M. Hor'koho
 see LF4449.2.A1+
 (4291-4310) Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universitet im. T.H. Shevchenka
 see LF4449.22.A1+
 4311-4330.5 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)
 (4351-4370) Odes'kyi derzhavnyi niversitet imeni I.I. Mechnykova
 see LF4449.24.A1+
 4371-4390.5 Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table
 L10)
 (4395) T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti
 see LG332.7
 (4401-4420) Uniwersytet Warszawski
 see LF4206
 4425.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 (4425.A77) A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlət universiteti
 see LG305.2
 4425.A8 Arkhangel'sk. Pomorskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table
 L13a)
 4425.C3 Cheboksary. Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. I.N. Ul'ianova (Table L13a)
 (4425.C45) Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universitet
 see LF4449.25.A1+
 (4425.F78) Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letia SSSR
 see LG320.I74
 (4425.I74) Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet
 see LG320.I74
 4425.I8 Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
 4425.I95 Izhevski. Udmurtskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
 4425.K65 Kostroma. Kostromskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)
 4425.M597 Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
 4425.M598 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)
 4425.M599 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet kultury i iskusstv (Table L13a)
 4425.M5995 Moscow. Moskovskii gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
 4425.M6 Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
 4425.M64 Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gumanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)
 4425.M66 Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)
 4425.P4 Perm'. Permskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)
 4425.P43 Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
 4425.R65 Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)
 4425.S27 Samara. Samarskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
 4425.S3 Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table
 L13a)
 4425.S7 Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
 4425.S97 Syktyvkar. Syktyvcarskii universitet (Table L13a)
 (4425.T65) Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet
 see LG310+
 4425.T848 Tver'. Tverskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Russia (Federation)

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(4425.U93)

Užhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet

see LF4449.26.A1+

4425.V63

Vladimir. Vladimirkii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V68

Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V76

Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.W3)

Wolna Wszechnica Polska

see LF4207.W5

4435.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4437.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

The Baltic States

Estonia

4440

Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)

Formerly IDr'evskii universitet

4441.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Latvia

4443

Riga. Latvijas universitāte

Formerly Pēteris Stučka Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte

4444.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Lithuania

4445

Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas

Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta,
LF4445.5

4445.5

Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas

Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas

Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445

4446.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Belarus

4447.2

Minsk. Belaruski universitet (Table L13)

4447.5.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Moldova

4448.A-Z

Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Ukraine

4449.2

Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi natsional'nyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)

Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho

4449.22

Kyiv. Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)

4449.23

L'viv. L'vivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table L13)

4449.24

Odesa. Odes'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova (Table L13)

4449.25

Chernivtsi. Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.26

Uzhhorod. Uzhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.27

Kyiv. Universytet "Kyievo-Mohylans'ka akademiia" (Table L13)

4449.5.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Scandinavia

Denmark

4451-4470.5

Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)

4483.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

4483.A143

Ålborg. Ålborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4483.A2

Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)

Continental Europe

Scandinavia

Denmark

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
- 4483.H455 Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)
- 4483.O3 Odense
Odense universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
- 4483.O34 Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet, and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd merged to form Syddansk universitet
- 4483.R67 Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)
- 4485.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4487.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- Faroe Islands
- 4488 Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)
- 4488.2.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Finland see LF1705+
- Greenland
- 4488.4 Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)
- 4488.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Iceland
- 4489 Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)
- 4491.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Norway
- 4493 Bergen. Universitet
- 4501-4520.5 Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)
- 4524 Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)
- 4525 Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)
- 4535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Sweden
- 4539 Gothenburg. Höghskola (Table L13)
- 4540 Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)
- 4541-4560.5 Lund. Universitet (Table L10)
- 4561-4580.5 Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)
Formerly Stockholm. Höghskola
- 4580.6 Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)
- 4580.7 Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)
- 4581-4600.5 Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)
- 4605.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4607.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Spain
- 4610 Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)
- 4611-4630.5 Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)
- 4630.5 Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)
- 4631-4650.5 Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)

Continental Europe

Spain -- Continued

- 4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
 4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
 4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)
 Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836); Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
- 4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
 4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
 4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
 4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
 4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
 4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
 4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)
 4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
 4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)
 Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+
- 4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
 4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
 Barcelona
- 4823.B37 Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
 4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)
 Bilbao
- 4823.B54 Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
 4823.B56 Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
 4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)
 Cadiz
- 4823.C27 Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
 4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)
- 4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
 4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
 4823.G55 Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)
 Huelva
- 4823.H76 Universidad de Huelva (Table L13a)
 4823.H77 Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
 4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.J33 Jaén. Universidad de Jaén (Table L13a)
 4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
 4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)
 4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
 4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
 4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
 4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)
 4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)
 4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
 4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)
 4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)
 4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menéndez Pelayo (Table L13a)
 Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)

Continental Europe

Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
 4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
 4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
 4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)
 4825.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4827.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Portugal

- 4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
 4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
 4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
 4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)
 4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
 4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)
 Lisbon
 4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
 4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
 4883.L55 Luíada University (Table L13a)
 4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)
 4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)
 Oporto
 4883.O63 Luíada. University (Table L13a)
 4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
 4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
 4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Luíada University (Table L13a)
 4885.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 4887.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Switzerland

- 4901-4920.5 Basel. Universität (Table L10)
 4921-4940.5 Bern. Universität (Table L10)
 4941-4960.5 Fribourg. Université (Table L10)
 Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg
 4961-4980.5 Geneva. Université (Table L10)
 4981-5000.5 Lausanne. Université (Table L10)
 Formerly Académie de Lausanne
 5001-5020.5 Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)
 5021-5040.5 Zurich. Universität (Table L10)
 5042.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 5042.S83 St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)
 5045.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 5047.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkey and the Balkan states

Albania

- 5051.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
 5054.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 5055.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bulgaria

- 5061-5080.5 Sofia. Sofiiski universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)
 Formerly Sofiiski universitet

Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Bulgaria -- Continued

- 5085.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 5085.P58 Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarski" (Table L13a)
 5085.V45 Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)
 5095.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 5097.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Romania

- 5101-5120.5 Bucharest. Universitatea din Bucureşti (Table L10)
 5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara Bucureşti (Table L13)
 5121-5140.5 Iaşi. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iaşi (Table L10)
 5143.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 e.g.
 5143.C5 Cluj. Universitatea "Babeş-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
 Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeş"; Bolyai Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef
 Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj
 5145.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Serbia see LF5401+

Turkey

Ankara

- 5169 Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)
 5170 Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)
 5175 Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)

Istanbul. (Constantinople)

- 5181-5200.5 İstanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)
 5221-5240.5 Robert College (Table L10)
 5245 Pandidaktērion (Table L13)
 5250.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 5321.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 5323.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Yugoslavia

- 5401-5420.5 Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)
 (5451-5470) Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)
 see LF5523
 5475.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
 (5475.B3) Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički univerzitet
 see LF5483
 5475.B35 Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)
 5475.B4 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)
 5475.B5 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj" (Table L13a)
 Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)
 (5475.L383) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium
 see LF5622
 (5475.L5-.L59) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
 see LF5601+
 5475.N5 Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)
 5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)
 (5475.O5) Ohrid (North Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
 see LF5561
 5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)
 (5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu
 see LF5482

Continental Europe

Turkey and the Balkan states

Yugoslavia

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(5475.S45) Skopje (North Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
see LF5562(5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
see LF5521

5476.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5477.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)

Sarajevo

5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)

5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đaković (Table L13)

5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5501.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5511.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Croatia

5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)

5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)

5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5541.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)

5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)

5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5581.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5591.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Montenegro

5592.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5595.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5596.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Slovenia

Ljubljana

5601-5620.5 Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)

5622 Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)

5625.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

5626.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5627.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

- 21.A-Z Afghanistan
 21.K3 Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)
 22.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 (31.A-Z) Arabia
 see LG359
 (31.A24) Abhā Kulliyat al-Sharī'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah
 see LG359.A24
 (31.D35) Dammam. Jami'at al-Malik Fayṣal
 see LG359.D35
 (31.J35) Hasa. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35
 Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz
 see LG359.J35
 (31.K87) Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt
 see LG347.K88
 (31.R5) Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād
 see LG359.R5
- China
- 51.A5 Amoy. University (Table L13a)
 Beijing
 Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
 Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
 Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
 Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
 Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95
 Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
 Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266
 Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26
- Canton
- 51.C27 Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85
 51.C3 Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Formerly Christian College
 51.C4 Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
 51.C48 Ch'ang-ch'un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo) (Table L13a)
 Chang-sha
 51.C49 Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
 51.C5 Yale Mission (Table L13a)
 51.C53 Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)
 Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue
 Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)
 Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48
 51.C535 Jilin da xue (Table L13a)
 Changsha
 Hunan da xue see LG51.C53
 Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53
 Yale Mission see LG51.C5
 Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53
 51.C547 Ch'eng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Ch'eng-tu
 51.C549 Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 51.C55 West China Union University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China

Ch'eng-tu -- Continued

51.C555

Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)

Chengdu

Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55

Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549

Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.C57

Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

Chongqing

51.C5894

Chongqing shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Chongqing shi fan xue yuan

She hui da xue see LG51.C6

51.C594

Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6

Ch'ung-ch'ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34

Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.D39

Dazhou Shi. Sichuan wen li xue yuan (Table L13a)

Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng)

51.F77

Fujian shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.F8

Fujian xie he da xue (Table L13a)

Guangzhou

Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G85

Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86

Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)

Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3

Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16

Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

Hangzhou

51.H177

Hangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18

Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38

Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42

Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H44

Henan Sheng. Henan li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45

Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong

51.H47

Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H5

Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H52

City University (Table L13a)

51.H55

Queen's College (Table L13a)

51.H58

United College (Table L13a)

51.H6

University (Table L13a)

51.H78

Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

51.H83

Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)

Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8

51.J56

Shandong da xue (Table L13a)

51.K33

Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)

51.K85

Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)

51.L35

Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau

51.M3

Christian College in China (Table L13a)

51.M36

Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)

51.M53

Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

- 51.M56 Maoming Shi. Guangdong shi you hua gong xue yuan (Table L13a)
Formerly Maoming xue yuan
- 51.M58 Mianyang Shi. Xi nan ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.M8 Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- Nanchang
- 51.N352 Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.N353 Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)
- Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)
- Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4
- Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38
- 51.N355 San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)
Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358
- Nanking
- 51.N358 Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.N38 Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.N4 Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh
- Peking
- Ch'ing hua ta hsüeh see LG51.P6
- 51.P26 Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Hua bei da xue
- 51.P264 Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.P266 Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng yüan (Table L13a)
- 51.P275 Fu jên ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Catholic University of Peking
- 51.P28 Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly National University
- 51.P6 Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)
Formerly Tsing hua University
- 51.P69 T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)
- 51.P95 Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University
- Shanghai
- 51.S2 Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)
- 51.S33 Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.S35 Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)
- 51.S37 Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54
- 51.S38 Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S382 Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33
- 51.S383 Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S385 Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S4 St. John's University (Table L13a)
- 51.S53 Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4
- 51.S54 Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.S56 Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 51.S57 Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37
Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

China -- Continued

- 51.S58 Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue (Table L13a)
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6
- 51.S6 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue
- Tianjin
- 51.T4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6
- 51.T57 Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.T6 Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6
- 51.T8 Tsinan. Ch'i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
- Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)
- 51.W8 Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue
- 51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.W96 Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
- 51.X542 Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51.H83
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78
- 51.X88 Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
- Yan'an Shi
- Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44
Yan'an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42
Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see LG51.Y24
- 51.Y23 Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)
- Yenan
- 51.Y24 Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih chün cheng ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.Y42 Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yüan (Table L13a)
- 51.Y44 Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.Z45 Zhengzhou Shi. Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li xue yuan (Table L13a)
- 52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 53.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Taiwan

- 55.C45 Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
- 55.C48 Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H737 Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H738 Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H74 Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.K34 Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.M83 Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T25 T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T29 T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- Taipei
- 55.T315 Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
- 55.T32 Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan (Table L13a)
- 55.T328 T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Taiwan

Taipei -- Continued

- 55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan
 55.Y35 Yang-ming-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)
 56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives
- 60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)
 70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)
 Formerly Central Hindu College
 80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)
 100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)
 110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)
 Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College
 Cf. LG169.D24 Dhaka. Madrasah-i-Alia
- 120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)
 Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)
- 130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)
 140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)
 150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)
- 169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)
 169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)
 169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)
 169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)
 169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)
 169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)
 169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)
 169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)
 169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)
 169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)
 169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
- Bangalore
 169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)
 169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)
 169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)
 169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)
 169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.B35 Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
 169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)
 169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
 169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)
 169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)
- Calcutta
 169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)
 169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)
 Earlier name: Bethune School
 169.C25 City College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Calcutta -- Continued

- 169.C26 College of Fort William (Table L13a)
 169.C28 Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
 169.C29 Presidency College (Table L13a)
 169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
 169.C297 Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
 169.C3 Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
 169.C35 Calicut. University (Table L13a)
 169.C36 Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
 169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)
 169.C48 Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
 169.C5 Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)
 169.C55 Chittagong. University (Table L13a)
 169.C65 Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)
 Colombo, Sri Lanka
 169.C69 Methodist College (Table L13a)
 169.C7 Musaeus College (Table L13a)
 169.C75 Royal College (Table L13a)
 169.C76 St. Benedict's College (Table L13a)
 169.C83 University of Colombo (Table L13a)
 169.C85 Wesley College (Table L13a)
 169.C86 Zahira College (Table L13a)
 169.C87 Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoryā Kaleja (Table L13a)
 169.C88 Cuttack. Ravenshaw University (Table L13a)
 Formerly Ravenshaw College
 Dhaka, Bangladesh
 169.D2 College (Table L13a)
 169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
 169.D235 Jagannātha Biśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)
 169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)
 (169.D25) University of Dhaka
 see LG110+
 169.D36 Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
 169.D362 Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)
 Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45
 169.D363 Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
 169.D364 Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)
 169.D3647 Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table L13a)
 169.D365 Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
 169.D367 Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)
 169.D37 Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)
 169.D393 Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)
 169.D397 Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)
 169.D3985 Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)
 169.D4 Delhi. University (Table L13a)
 169.D45 Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)
 Formerly Delhi College
 169.D5 Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
 169.D6 Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)
 169.E7 Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)
 169.F35 Faišalābād. Government College University (Table L13a)
 169.G24 Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 169.G3 Gauhati. University (Table L13a)
 169.G52 Goa University (Table L13a)
 169.G6 Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)
 169.G73 Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digrī Kālij (Table L13a)
 169.G8 Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.G9 Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)
 169.H27 Hampī. Kannada University (Table L13a)
 169.H3 Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)
 169.H75 Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)
 Formerly Andhrapradēśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam
 169.H8 Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University (Table L13a)
 169.H82 Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)
 169.H83 Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)
 169.H85 Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)
 Islamabad
 169.I68 Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
 169.I7 University (Table L13a)
 169.J26 Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
 169.J27 Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
 169.J3 Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)
 169.J32 Jakhama. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
 169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
 169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
 169.J6 Jodphur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)
 Karachi
 169.K22 Institute of Business Administration (Table L13a)
 169.K23 Sind Madrasat al-Islām (Table L13a)
 169.K24 University of Karachi (Table L13a)
 169.K27 Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
 169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)
 169.K45 Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)
 169.K6 Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
 169.K65 Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhikṭoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
 169.K77 Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam (Table L13a)
 169.K78 Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University (Table L13a)
 169.K8 Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
 169.L28 Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
 Lahore. Central Training College see LG169.L37
 169.L3 Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.L32 Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
 169.L34 Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
 169.L37 Lahore. University of Education (Table L13a)
 Formerly Central Training College
 169.L67 Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)
 169.L7 Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.M33 Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)
 169.M34 Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
 169.M38 Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
 169.M39 Male (Maldives). Divehirājjēge Qaumī Yunivarsiti (Table L13a)
 Mandalay

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Mandalay -- Continued

- 169.M397 Praññ' thoñ' cu Tuiñ'" rañ'" sā" Lū ñay' myā" Cvam'" raññ' Phvam' phrui" re" Digañ
Kolip' (Table L13a)
- 169.M4 University College (Table L13a)
- 169.M427 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
- 169.M43 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
- 169.M46 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)
- 169.M465 Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
- 169.M475 Mardān. Abdul Wali Khan University (Table L13a)
- 169.M48 Matara. Ruhūṇa Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.M67 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
- 169.M77 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
- 169.M78 Muzaffarabad. Khvushīd Naishnal Lā'breñ' āf Azād Jammūn o Kashmīr (Table L13a)
- 169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)
- 169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)
- 169.N83 Nugegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
- 169.N85 Nugegoda. Sñ Jayavardhanapura Viśva Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.O58 Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
- 169.O72 Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
- 169.P3 Patna. University (Table L13a)
- Peradeniya. University see LG169.C452
- 169.P44 Periyāñyakkānapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
- Peshawar
- 169.P447 Edwardes College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
- 169.P449 Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
- 169.P452 University of Peshawar (Table L13a)
- 169.P52 Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)
- 169.P55 Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
- 169.P555 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
- 169.P625 Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
- 169.P63 Poona. University (Table L13a)
- 169.P82 Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)
Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University
Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
- 169.R27 Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
- 169.R3 Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
- 169.R36 Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
- 169.R62 Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
- 169.S27 Sajadpur. Rabīndra Biśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.S33 Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
- 169.S38 Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.S4 Serampore. College (Table L13a)
- 169.S434 Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
- 169.S44 Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)
- 169.S45 Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
- 169.S53 Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)
- 169.S54 Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
- Srinagar

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Srinagar -- Continued

- 169.S7 University of Jammu (Table L13a)
University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969 to form University of Jammu and
University of Kashmir
- 169.S8 University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
- 169.S94 Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
- 169.T49 Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)
- 169.T53 Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)
- 169.T72 Trichinopoli. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
- 169.T87 Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)
- 169.T88 Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
- 169.T89 Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
- 169.U3 Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.U5 Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)
- 169.V37 Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
- 169.V385 Varanasi (City). Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College;
Benares Patshala
- 169.W37 Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
- 170.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 170.2.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Indochina
- 171.C36 Cān Tho, Vietnam. Viên Đại-hoc (Table L13a)
- 171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam. Viên Đại-Hoc (Table L13a)
- 171.H25 Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)
- Huê, Vietnam
- 171.H84 Đại học Huê (Table L13a)
- Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
- 171.S3 Đại Học Minh đứ'c (Table L13a)
- 171.S33 Đại học quốc gia TP. Hồ Chí Minh (Table L13a)
- 171.S347 Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)
- 171.S35 Viện Đại Học Vạn Hạnh (Table L13a)
- 171.T54 Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)
- 171.T57 Thủ Dầu Một, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Dầu Một (Table L13a)
- 171.V53 Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)
- 171.V56 Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)
- 172.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Malaysia
- 173.K58 Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)
- 173.K63 Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)
- 173.K78 Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)
- 173.K8 Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)
- Kuala Lumpur
- 173.K813 Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)
- 173.K82 Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)
- 173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-
1966)
- 173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)
- Melaka
- 173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Malaysia

Melaka -- Continued

- 173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)
 173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)

Penang

- 173.P4 Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)
 173.P5 Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)
 173.S45 Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)
 Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

Singapore

- Raffles College see LG395.S54
 University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
 University of Singapore see LG395.S58
 173.S56 Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)
 174.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 175.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

Indonesia

- 181.A-Z Universities and colleges, A-Z
 181.B2 Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)
 Bandung
 181.B23 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)
 181.B26 Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)
 181.B27 Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)
 181.B3 Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)
 181.B35 Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)
 181.B4 Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)
 181.D3 Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)
 181.D4 Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)
 181.D45 Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
 Djakarta
 181.D48 Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
 181.D485 Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)
 181.D49 Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)
 181.D5 Taman Siswa (Table L13a)
 181.D52 Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)
 181.D526 Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)
 181.D53 Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)
 Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie
 181.D533 Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)
 181.D535 Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
 181.D538 Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)
 181.D54 Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)
 181.D544 Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)
 181.D55 Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)
 181.D77 Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)
 181.J22 Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)
 181.J23 Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)
 Jogjakarta (City)
 181.J55 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)
 181.J6 Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)
 181.J62 Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)
 181.J63 Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)
 181.J65 Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Indonesia

Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

- 181.M3 Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)
- 181.M35 Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)
- 181.M357 Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)
- 181.M36 Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)
- 181.M37 Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)
- 181.M38 Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a)
- Medan
- 181.M392 Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)
- 181.M393 Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)
- 181.M395 Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)
- 181.M396 Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
Formerly Institut Agama Islam Negeri Al Jamiah Sumatera Utara; Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara
- 181.M397 Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
- 181.M4 Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
- 181.M43 Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)
- 181.M48 Metro. Universitas Muhammadiyah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)
- 181.P3 Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)
- 181.P33 Pekanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)
- 181.P34 Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)
- 181.P66 Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)
- 181.S25 Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)
- 181.S28 Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)
- Semarang (City)
- 181.S34 Institut Agama Islama Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)
- 181.S37 Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)
- 181.S4 Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)
- 181.S75 Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
- Subaraja (City)
- 181.S8 Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)
- 181.S82 Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)
- 181.S84 Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)
Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan
- 181.S85 Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)
- 181.S87 Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)
- Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see LG271.S42
- 183.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 184.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)
- 185.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)
- 185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)
- 186.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 187.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Philippines
- 200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)
- 210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)
- 221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)
- 221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Philippines

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- Cebu City
 221.C4 Southern College (Table L13a)
 221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)
- Dumaguete (Table L13a)
 221.D75 Negros Oriental State University (Table L13a)
 221.D8 Silliman University (Table L13a)
- Iloilo (City)
 221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
 221.I47 University San Agustin (Table L13a)
 221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)
 221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)
- Manila
 221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)
 221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)
 221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)
 221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)
 221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)
 221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)
 221.M2945 Polytechnic University of the Philippines (Table L13a)
 Formerly Philippine School of Commerce, 1908-1952; Philippine College of Commerce,
 1952-1978
- 221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)
 221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)
 221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)
 221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)
 221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)
 221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)
 221.Z35 Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)
- 225.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
 227.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Japan
 240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
 Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku
- 250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
 Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
 For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3
- 271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
- 271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō
- 271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University
- 271.F84 Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.G3 Gakshūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- Hachiōji-shi
 271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.H35 Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.H36 Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.H37 Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.H4 Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.H46 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.H5 Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.H67 Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.I8 Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.J5 Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.J6 Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.K19 Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)
 Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2
 271.K2 Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K296 Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)
 Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia,
 closed in 1950
 271.K33 Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K35 Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)
 271.K44 Ke-io Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.K48 Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K49 Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K495 Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- Kobe
 271.K5 Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K513 Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K52 Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K54 Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K545 Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Kōfu
 271.K55 Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K552 Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K556 Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
 271.K56 Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.K565 Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.K58 Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
 271.K586 Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K663 Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
 Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in
 1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950
 271.K664 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K665 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K72 Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Kyoto
 271.K8 Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K83 Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K84 Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K86 Otani Daigaku (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Kyoto -- Continued

- 271.K866 Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.K87 Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.M29 Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.M33 Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Shinshu Daigaku
 271.M36 Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.M38 Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 Mito
 271.M5 Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.M54 Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
 Established in 1920, closed in 1950
 271.M65 Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.M7 Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
 271.M76 Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.M78 Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.M84 Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N27 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N28 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sg Kagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Nagoya
 271.N33 Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N35 Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N37 Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N38 Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N39 Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N5 Nihon Daigaju, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.N53 Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N57 Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.N65 Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.O35 Oita. Oita Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.O382 Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Osaka
 271.O67 Kaitokudō (Table L13a)
 271.O78 Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.O79 Osaka Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Osaka Teikoku Daigaku
 271.O8 Osaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.O85 Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.R5 Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.R55 Risshō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.S27 Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59
 Sapporo
 271.S3 Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University
 271.S34 Hokkaidō Kyōikui Daigaku (Table L13a)
 Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku
 271.S366 Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.S37 Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)
 271.S393 Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
 271.S394 Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 271.S397 Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in 1950, LG271.S4
- 271.S4 Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S42 Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S45 Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.S55 Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.S64 Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T357 Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T36 Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T37 Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.T39 Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T43 Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T58 Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Kareiji (Table L13a)
- 271.T59 Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27
- 271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T6 Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kōgyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan Gakkō (1944-1949)
- 271.T64 Toyama. Toyama Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T65 Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6
- 271.T67 Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)
- Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27
- 271.T75 Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.T78 Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)
- 271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
- 271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō
- 271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)
- Yamaguchi-shi
- 271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y29 Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
- Yokohama-shi
- 271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 274.A-Z Junior colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 275.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Japan -- Continued

- 277.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Korea

- 281.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Seoul

- 281.S45 Sŏul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S456 Koryŏ Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.S475 Sungsil Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Sungsil Haktang, Sungsil Taehak, Sungjŏn Taehakkyo
281.S495 Yŏnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Yŏnhŭi Chŏnmun Hakkyo, Yŏnhŭi Taehakkyo

Taegu

- 281.T344 Kyemyŏng Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyemyŏng Kidok Taehak, Kyemyŏng Taehak
281.T346 Kyŏngbuk Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
281.W66 Wŏnju-si. Sangji Taehakkyo (Table L13a)
283.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

- 285.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Mongolia

- 286.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
286.U43 Ulaanbaatar. Mongol Ulsyn Ikh Sarguul' (Table L13a)
287.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
288.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Iran

- 291.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
291.I8 Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table L13a)
291.S45 Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)
291.T2 Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
291.T4 Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
295.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia

(301.A-Z) General

- (301.A44) Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketfik universiteti
see LG302.2
(301.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
(301.T3) Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti
see LG306.2

Kazakhstan

- 302.2 Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketfik universiteti (Table L13)
302.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Kyrgyzstan

- 303.2 Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letia SSSR (Table L13)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Former Soviet republics in Asia

Central Asia

Kyrgyzstan -- Continued

- 303.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Tajikistan

- 304.2 Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)
304.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Turkmenistan

- 305.2 Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlät universiteti (Table L13)
305.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Uzbekistan

- 306.2 Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)
306.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Siberia

- 310-319.5 Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L12)
320.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
320.C44 Cheliabinsk. Uzhno-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
(320.D8) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
320.I25 Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)
320.I56 Toshkar-Ola. Mariiskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.I74 Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.K7 Krasnoïarsk. Muzhskaiā gimnaziā (Table L13a)
320.K8 Kurgan. Kurganskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.O57 Omsk. Omskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.S27 Saransk. Mordovskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.T48 Tiūmen'. Tiūmenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.U43 Ufa. Bashqort дәүләт universiteti. Bashkirkii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
320.V6 Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia)
(Table L13a)

Middle East (Near East)

- (321) Asia Minor. Turkey
see LF5169+
- Armenia (Republic)
331.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
331.E73 Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)
331.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Azerbaijan
332.2 Baku. M.A. Räsulzadä adyna Baky Dövlät Universiteti (Table L13)
332.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Georgia (Republic)
332.7 T'bilisi. T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti (Table L13)
332.9.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Bahrain
333.A-Z Manama. Jāmi'at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)
333.M34
338.A-Z Iraq

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Iraq -- Continued

- 338.B33 Bagdad. Jāmi'at Baghdād (Table L13a)
 338.B35 Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustansīriyah (Table L13a)
 338.B36 Baghdad College (Table L13a)
 338.B38 Basra. Jami'at al-Basrah (Table L13a)
 338.D54 Dihök. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)
 Jami'at al-Basrah see LG338.B38
 338.M5 Mosul. Jāmi'at al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)
 338.S5 Sulaymāniyah. Jāmi'at al-Sulaymāniyah (Table L13a)
 338.S52 Sulaymāniyah. Zankoy Silēmañi (1992-) (Table L13a)

Israel. Palestine

- 341.B4 Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)
 Formerly Universitat ha-Negev
 341.B48 Bethlehem. Jāmi'at Bayt Lahm (Table L13a)
 341.B57 Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)
 Formerly Kulliyat Bīr Zayt
 341.G38 Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭin al-Dīni (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)
 341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)
 Jerusalem
 341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)
 341.J497 Masjid a-Aqṣá (Table L13a)
 341.M38 Merkaz ha-aḳademi Rupin (Table L13a)
 341.M42 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit 'Emek Yizre'el (Table L13a)
 341.M44 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Sapir (Table L13a)
 341.M45 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Tel-Hai (Table L13a)
 341.M46 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)
 Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron
 341.N37 Nazareth. Jāmi'at al-Ja'il al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)
 341.N4 Neḡalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)
 341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)
 341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)
 341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)
 341.T7 Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)
 Universitah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45
 Universitah ha-petuḡah see LG341.T38
 Universitah Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33
 Universitah Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4
 Universitah Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47

345.A-Z

346.A-Z

Jordan

Amman

- 346.A45 Jāmi'ah al-Urdunīyah (Table L13a)
 346.A47 Jāmi'at al-Quds al-Maftūḡah (Table L13a)
 346.A53 Sharikat al-Batrā' lil-Ta'īm (Table L13a)
 346.I73 Irbid. Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

Kuwait

- 347.A-Z
 347.K88 Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

Lebanon

- 351.A72 American University of Beirut (Table L13a)
 Formerly Syrian Protestant College
 Other universities and colleges
 Beirut

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Middle East (Near East)

Lebanon

Other universities and colleges

Beirut -- Continued

351.B25

Beirut University College (Table L13a)

Formerly American Junior College for Women (Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut College for Women until 1973

351.B32

Ecole supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)

351.B34

International College (Table L13a)

351.B35

al-Jami'ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)

351.B36

al-Kullīyah al-Ūthmānīyah al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

351.B37

al-Madrasah al-Kullīyah al-Sūriyah al-Injīlīyah (Table L13a)

351.B4

Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)

355.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

357.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

358.A-Z

Qatar

358.D38

Dawḥah. Jāmi'at Qaṭar (Table L13a)

359.A-Z

Saudi Arabia

359.A24

Abhā. Kullīyat al-Shaī 'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

359.D35

Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fayṣal (Table L13a)

359.D47

Dhahran. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Ma'ādin (Table L13a)

Hasa. Jāmi'at al Malik Fayṣal see LG359.D35

359.J35

Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)

359.M45

Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurá (Table L13a)

359.M47

Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madīnah al-Munawwarah (Table L13a)

359.R4

Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

359.R5

Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

Syria

Universities and colleges

361.A43

Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)

361.D43

Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)

365.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

367.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

United Arab Emirates

368.A37

Abū Zaby. Jāmi'at Zāyid (Table L13a)

368.A45

Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

368.A92

'Ayn. Jāmi'at al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)

368.S53

Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)

368.S56

Shāriqah. Jāmi'at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

370.S26

Ṣan'ā'. Jāmi'at Ṣan'ā' (Table L13a)

370.T34

Ta'izz. Jāmi'at Ta'izz (Table L13a)

395.A-Z

Other places of Asia, A-Z

(395.A45)

Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al-Urdunīyah
see LG346.A45

395.B26

Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sīnakharinwirōt Bāng Sæ̃n (Table L13a)

395.B28

Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalem (Table L13a)

Bangkok (Thailand)

395.B3

Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)

395.B33

Mahāñulālongkōn Rāṭchawitthayālai (Table L13a)

395.B332

Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Buī (Table L13a)

395.B333

Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z

Bangkok (Thailand) -- Continued

- 395.B335 Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhāmhaeng (Table L13a)
 395.B337 Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)
 395.B3375 Rōngriān Bōdindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)
 395.B3378 Rōngriān Rāchini (Table L13a)
 395.B338 Rōngriān Tīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayālai Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūang (Table L13a)
 395.B3383 Samākhom 'Atsamchan (Table L13a)
 395.B3386 Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rāтчamongkhon (Table L13a)
 395.B339 Sattī Chunlānak (Table L13a)
 395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)
 395.B37 Witthayālai Khritsāfian (Table L13a)
 (395.B57) Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt. Kulliyat Bīr Zayt
 see LG341.B57
 395.C44 Ceylon University (Table L13a)
 Chiang Mai (Thailand)
 395.C45 Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)
 395.C55 Mahawitthayalai Phayap (Table L13a)
 395.C57 Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)
 395.C63 Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Mæfā Lūang (Table L13a)
 395.C76 Chon Buri (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Būraphā (Table L13a)
 (395.D38) Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmi'at Qaṭar
 see LG358.D38
 395.D55 Dili (Timor-Leste). Universidade de Timor Leste (Table L13a)
 395.F35 Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou
 (395.I73) Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk
 see LG346.I73
 395.K35 Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)
 395.K46 Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen (Table L13a)
 (395.K88) Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt
 see LG347.K88
 395.K97 Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)
 395.L36 Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)
 395.L48 Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)
 395.L56 Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)
 395.M87 Muscat (Oman). Jāmi'at al-Sulṭān Qābūs (Table L13a)
 Nicosia (Cyprus)
 395.N52 Dēmotiko Scholeio Hagiōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)
 395.N524 İngiliz Okul (Table L13a)
 395.N525 Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)
 395.N526 Melgonean Krt'akan Hastatut'iwn (Table L13a)
 395.N53 Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)
 395.N54 Pankyprion Gymnasion (Table L13a)
 395.P4 Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)
 395.P44 Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rāтчhaphat Phetchabuī (Table L13a)
 Phitsanulok (Thailand)
 395.P447 Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)
 395.P45 Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)
 Phnom Penh (Cambodia)
 395.P458 Rājpaṇḍitsabhā Kambujā (Table L13a)
 395.P46 Sākalvidyālay Bhūmin Bhnam Beñ (Table L13a)
 395.R38 Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāтчhaphat Mūbān Chōm Bung (Table L13a)
 395.R48 Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Asia

Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

- 395.S25 Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngriān Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt chawitthayālai (Table L13a)
- 395.S255 Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngriān Samut Prākān (Table L13a)
- (395.S26) San'ā (Yemen). Jāmi'at Sab'ā
see LG370.S26
- Singapore
- For schools see LG174.A+
- For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+
- 395.S5 Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)
- 395.S52 Institute of Education (Table L13a)
- 395.S53 Nanyang University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsueh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to
National University of Singapore, LG395.S58
- 395.S54 Raffles College (Table L13a)
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form
University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58
- 395.S55 Raffles Institution (Table L13a)
- 395.S56 St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)
- 395.S57 St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)
- 395.S58 National University of Singapore (Table L13a)
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University. the former
had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
- 395.S59 Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)
- Songkhla (Thailand)
- 395.S63 Mahāwitthayālai Hāt Yai (Table L13a)
- 395.S64 Mahāwitthayālai Songkhlanakharin (Table L13a)
- 395.S84 Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaihammāthirāt (Table L13a)
- 395.T45 Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)
- 395.U26 Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāтчaphat Ubon Rāтчathānī (Table
L13a)

Africa

- 401.A-Z Ethiopia
- 401.A4 Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)
Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University
- 401.A84 Asmara. 'Aśmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)
- 402.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- British Africa. South Africa
- 405 South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)
Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An examining university only
Cf. LG411.H77-86, LG411.R57-66, LG431.N3, LG451.B5, LG471.P6, LG471.P7
- Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province
- 411.B4 Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)
- 411.B64 University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana
- 411.C2 Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)
Formerly South African College
- 411.C3 Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405
- 411.F6 Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table L13a)
Formerly south African Native College
- 411.G7 Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province -- Continued

411.H77 Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.K55 Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63 Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)

411.R57 Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.S25 Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)

South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6

411.S68 St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7 Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)

414.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

416.A-Z Botswana

416.G32 Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)

Central African Protectorate see LG441+

418.A-Z Kenya

418.E43 Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)

Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University

418.M37 Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)

Formerly Maseno University College

A constituent college of Moi University

418.M65 Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)

Nairobi

418.N18 Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)

418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)

418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)

418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)

418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)

Formerly Kenyatta University College

418.N3 University (Table L13a)

Formerly Nairobi. University College

418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)

418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

419.A-Z Lesotho

419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland

420.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

421.A-Z Uganda

421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)

Entebbe

421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)

Kampala

421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)

421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)

422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

423.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

431.A-Z Natal

431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)

431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

Natal -- Continued

438.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Malawi

441.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

441.M35 University of Malawi (Table L13a)

443.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

451.A-Z Orange Free State

451.B5 Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)

Formerly Grey University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

454.A-Z Eswatini. Swaziland

454.S89 University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)

454.S93 University of Swaziland (Table L13a)

455.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

457.A-Z Transkei

457.U57 Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)

459.A-Z Venda

459.S53 Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)

461.A-Z Zimbabwe

461.B84 Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)

461.G86 Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)

461.S3 University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury

462.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Tanzania

468.D3 Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)

Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam

468.D63 Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)

468.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

469.A-Z Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

469.K23 Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)

469.K24 Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)

469.K58 Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)

469.L8 Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)

469.N37 Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)

471.A-Z Transvaal

Johannesburg

471.J55 Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

471.J56 St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

471.J6 University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

471.P6 Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)

Formerly Potchefstroom University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

471.P7 Pretoria. University (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor

471.T8 Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)

Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

471.U6 University of the North (Table L13a)

From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa

475.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

478.A-Z Zululand

478.K82 Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa -- Continued

West Africa

Nigeria

- 480 Nigerian University System
- 481.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 481.A23 Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)
- 481.A27 Abraka. Delta State University (Table L13a)
- 481.A28 Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)
- 481.A36 Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)
- 481.A37 Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University (Table L13a)
- 481.A38 Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ogun State University
- 481.A58 Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State University
- 481.A63 Amassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)
- 481.A8 Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)
- 481.B35 Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)
- 481.B4 Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)
Formerly Benin University
- 481.C34 Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)
- 481.E46 Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)
- 481.E58 Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)
- 481.E59 Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)
- 481.I2 Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)
Formerly University College
- 481.I422 Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Ife
- 481.I47 Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State College of Education
- 481.I49 Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)
- 481.I52 Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)
- 481.I527 Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)
- 481.I53 Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)
- (481.I59) Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria
see LG481.O95
- 481.I74 Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.J68 Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)
- 481.K35 Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College
- 481.K36 Kano. Federal University of Education, Kano (Table L13a)
Formerly Federal College of Education, Kano
- 481.K38 Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.K39 Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)
- 481.L2 Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)
- 481.L3 Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)
- 481.L37 Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)
- 481.M34 Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences
- 481.M35 Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)
- 481.M56 Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)
- 481.M59 Mkar. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)
- (481.N45) Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)
see T173

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

British Africa. South Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 481.N75 Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)
- 481.N8 Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)
- Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422
- 481.O35 Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)
- 481.O36 Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)
- 481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
- 481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)
- 481.O95 Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)
- Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.
- 481.O96 Owoode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)
- 481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)
- 481.S67 Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)
- 481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)
- Formerly University of Sokoto
- 481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
- 481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
- 481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)
- 483.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Cameroons see LG581+
- Gambia
- 493.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
- 495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Ghana. Gold Coast
- 497.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)
- 497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)
- 497.L43 Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)
- Formerly University College of Ghana
- 497.T36 Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)
- 499.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Sierra Leone
- 503.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 503.F73 Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)
- 503.N53 Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)
- 505.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Egypt
- 511.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 511.A57 Alexandria. al-Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyah (Table L13a)
- 511.A6 American University at Cairo (Table L13a)
- 511.A74 Asyut. Jāmi'at Asyūt (Table L13a)
- 511.C42 Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)
- 511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi'al Azhar (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Egypt

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

511.C48

Cairo. Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)

Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University

511.C5

Cairo. Jāmi'at 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)

511.C54

Cairo. Kulliyat Dār al-'Ulūm (Table L13a)

511.H85

Ḥulwān. Jāmi'at Ḥulwān (Table L13a)

511.M37

Mansūrah. Jāmiyat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)

511.T3

Tanta. Jāmiyat Tantā (Table L13a)

512.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Sudan

513.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

513.G49

Gezira. Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)

513.G6

Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)

Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later University of Khartum)

513.J83

Juba. Jāmi'at Jūbā (Table L13a)

513.K45

Khartum. University (Table L13a)

September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to form the University College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartum

513.O45

Omdurman. Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table L13a)

513.O46

Omdurman. Kulliyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmi'īyah lil-Banāt (Table L13a)

514.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Africa

521.A-Z

Algeria and Tunisia

521.A4

Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

Tunis, Tunisia

521.T8

Jāmi'ah al-Tuniṣīyah (Table L13a)

521.T82

Jāmi'at Manūbah (Table L13a)

521.T83

Madrasah al-Ṣādiqīyah (Table L13a)

521.T84

Ma'had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

Burundi

525

Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)

Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura

528.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

Chad

531.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4

N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Central African Republic

533.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

535.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7

Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Gabon

537.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53

Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

French Africa -- Continued

Madagascar

- 541.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 541.A46 Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université de Madagascar

- 543.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Rwanda

- 545.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 545.B88 Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)
 547.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

West Africa

Senegal

- 551.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 551.D33 Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes e études de Dakar
 551.P55 Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)
 552.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Benin. Dahomey

- 553.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 553.C66 Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin
 554.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

- 555.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 555.O93 Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)
 556.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Cameroun see LG581+

Guinea

- 557.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 558.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

- 559.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 Abidjan
 559.A23 Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)
 559.A24 Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université d'Abidjan

- 560.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Mali. French Sudan

- 561.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 562.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Mauritania

- 563.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 564.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Niger

- 565.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 565.N53 Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)
 566.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Togo see LG675+

German Africa (Former)

- (571) East Africa (Tanganyika)
 see LG468+
 Burundi see LG525+
 Rwanda see LG545+
 Cameroon

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

German Africa (Former)

Cameroon -- Continued

- 581.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 581.B82 Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)
 581.Y36 Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut nacional d'études supérieures
- 583.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Namibia. South-West Africa
- 591.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 591.W56 Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)
 593.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Togoland see LG675+

Italian Africa (Former)

- 601 Eritrea
 611 Somali
- 615.A-Z Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
- Kinshasa
- 615.K52 Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
 615.K53 Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.
- 615.K54 Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)
 Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo
- 615.K57 Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981-) (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université libre du Congo, 1963-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.
- Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53
- 615.L83 Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)
 Formerly Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, 1955-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.
- 617.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 621.A-Z Liberia
- 621.C28 Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)
 621.L5 Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)
 621.M62 Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)
- Morocco
- 631.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
 631.F45 Fès. Jāmi'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)
 632.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Portuguese Africa (Former)
- 641.A-Z Mozambique
- 641.L58 Laurenç Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)
 641.M367 Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)
 643.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 651.A-Z Angola
- 651.B45 Benguela. Luíada University (Table L13a)
 651.C25 Cabinda. Luíada University (Table L13a)
- Luanda
- 651.L75 Luíada University (Table L13a)
 651.L77 Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)
 651.L78 Universidade Católica de Angola (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Africa

Portuguese Africa (Former)

Angola

Luanda -- Continued

651.L8 Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

661.A-Z Cabo Verde

661.M56 Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)

671 Spanish Africa (Table L13)

Togo. Togoland

675.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

675.L65 Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Bénin

677.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

681.A-Z Tripoli. Libya

681.B45 al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībīyah, Bengazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)

681.T75 Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

690.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Mauritius

690.M38M64 Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute

690.M38R43 Réduit. University of Mauritius

690.M38.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

690.M382A-.M382Z Schools. By place, A-Z

690.M384A-.M384Z Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z

690.R48 Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

715.A-Z Adelaide. University (Table L13a)

715.A2 Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)

715.A7 Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)

715.B35 Brisbane

715.B64 Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.B7 University of Queensland (Table L13a)

715.B8 Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)

Canberra

715.C2 Australian National University (Table L13a)

Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35

715.C3 University College (Table L13a)

715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)

Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education

715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)

715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)

715.F6 Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)

715.G43 Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)

715.G64 Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

Hobart

715.H4 Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)

715.H6 University of Tasmania (Table L13a)

715.K4 Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)

Melbourne

715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)

715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)

715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)

715.M5 University (Table L13a)

Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4

715.N34 Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Australia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 715.N4 Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)
Perth. Western Australia
- 715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)
715.P4 University of Western Australia (Table L13a)
Moved to Nedlands in 1930
- 715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)
Sydney
- 715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)
715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)
715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)
715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)
715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)
715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)
718.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 720.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 741.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Auckland
- 741.A36 College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)
741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)
Formerly Auckland University College
- 741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)
Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)
- 741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)
741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)
741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)
Wellington
- 741.W4 New Zealand University (Table L13a)
Established 1871; dissolved 1961
- 741.W5 Victoria University (Table L13a)
Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College (1915-1956)
- 743.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 745.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Pacific islands, A-Z
- Fiji Islands
- 961.F5 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.F5N37 Nasinu. Fiji National University
961.F5S77 Suva. University of the South Pacific
961.F52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
961.F54.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Guam
- 961.G8.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.G8.A37 Guam. University, Agana
Formerly Guam. Territorial College
- 961.G82.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
961.G84.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Universities and colleges see LD1+
- Hawaii

Asia, Africa, Oceania

Pacific islands, A-Z

Hawaii

Universities and colleges -- Continued

Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221

Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75

Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+

961.M53

Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)

961.N64

Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College (Table L13a)

Palau

961.P24

Palau Community College (Table L13a)

961.P26A-.P26Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Papua New Guinea

961.P3

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.P3P38

Papua. University of Papua New Guinea

961.P32A-.P32Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Solomon Islands

961.S5A-.S5Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

961.S5H5

Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education (Table L13a)

961.S52A-.S52Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

961.S54A-.S54Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

961.T65

Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)

College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History. criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+ Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

- | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | United States |
| 3 | American (except United States) |
| 5 | Europe |
| 7 | Asia |
| 8 | Africa |
| 8.5 | Indian Ocean islands |
| 9 | Oceania |

- Student fraternities and societies, United States
 For special institutions, see LE - LG
 For student societies in other countries see LA1+
 For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+
- 3 General periodicals. General associations
 13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
 e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
- 23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
- 27.A-Z Law
 27.A1 General
 27.A5-.W By state
- General works. History and description
- 31 General
 By period
- 33 Through 1865
 34 1865-
- 41.A-Z By college, A-Z
 45 Biography (Collective)
 Including several fraternities
 Prefer special fraternity
- 51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"
 53 Heraldry
 75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z
 For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
 Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
- Honor societies and honorary fraternities
 For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
- 81 General works
 85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- Professional fraternities
 Law
- 91 General works
 95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
 Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
- 101 General works
 105.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
 Scientific and agricultural
- 111 General works
 115.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
 121.A-.Z Other professional fraternities, A-Z
- Sororities and women's fraternities
- 141 General works
 145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
- Secondary school fraternities
 Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
- 151 General works
 155.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
 165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z

Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)

For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

| | |
|---------|---|
| 6 | Exhibitions |
| | Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions |
| 15 | History |
| 23 | United States |
| 25.A-Z | Other countries, A-Z |
| | Early through 1800 |
| 101 | Latin |
| 105 | American |
| 109 | English |
| 113 | Dutch |
| 117 | French |
| 121 | German |
| 125 | Italian |
| 127 | Japanese |
| 129 | Scandinavian |
| 133 | Slavic |
| 137 | Spanish |
| 141 | Portuguese |
| | 1801-1850/70 |
| 205 | American |
| 210 | English |
| 215 | Dutch |
| 220 | French |
| 225 | German |
| 230 | Italian |
| | Scandinavian |
| 235 | Danish |
| 240 | Norwegian |
| 245 | Swedish |
| | Slavic |
| 250 | Russian |
| 255 | Polish |
| 260.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 265 | Spanish |
| 270 | Portuguese |
| 275 | Celtic |
| 280.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | 1850/70- |
| 305 | American |
| 310 | English |
| 315 | Dutch |
| 320 | French |
| 325 | German |
| 330 | Italian |
| | Scandinavian |
| 335 | Danish |
| 340 | Norwegian |
| 345 | Swedish |
| | Slavic |
| 350 | Russian |
| 355 | Polish |
| 360.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 365 | Spanish |

LT

TEXTBOOKS

LT

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 370 | 1850/70- -- Continued |
| 375 | Portuguese |
| 380.A-Z | Celtic |
| 501 | Other, A-Z |
| (1001) | Textbooks for radio |
| | Special subjects |
| | see the subject in classes B - Z |

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| L1 | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS) | L1 |
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections
History
General, and general modern
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
Early and medieval
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
16th century. Period of the Reformation
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
19th century
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
20th century
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
1945-2000
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works
21st century
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works | |
| 1.A2 | | |
| 1.A4 | | |
| 1.A5-Z | | |
| 1.3.A2 | | |
| 1.3.A4 | | |
| 1.3.A5-Z | | |
| 1.4.A2 | | |
| 1.4.A4 | | |
| 1.4.A5-Z | | |
| 1.5.A2 | | |
| 1.5.A4 | | |
| 1.5.A5-Z | | |
| 1.7.A2 | | |
| 1.7.A4 | | |
| 1.7.A5-Z | | |
| 1.8.A2 | | |
| 1.8.A4 | | |
| 1.8.A5-Z | | |
| 1.82.A2 | | |
| 1.82.A4 | | |
| 1.82.A5-Z | | |
| 1.83.A2 | | |
| 1.83.A4 | | |
| 1.83.A5-Z | | |
| 2 | General works. Present situation, etc. | |
| 2.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities | |
| | Primary and elementary education (Schools)
History
Sources and documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works | |
| 3.A2 | | |
| 3.A4 | | |
| 3.A5-Z | | |
| 4 | General works. Present situation | |
| 4.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities | |
| | Secondary education (Schools)
History
Sources. Documents
Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
General works | |
| 5.A2 | | |
| 5.A4 | | |
| 5.A5-Z | | |
| 6 | General works. Present situation | |
| 6.7 | General special
e.g. Student life | |
| | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
History | |

| | | |
|--------|---|----|
| L1 | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS) | L1 |
| | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities) | |
| | History -- Continued | |
| 7.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 7.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 7.A5-Z | General works | |
| 8 | General works. Present situation | |
| 8.7 | General special | |
| | e.g. Student life | |
| 9.A-Z | Local, A-Z | |
| | Individual schools and colleges | |
| | see LE+ | |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections |
| | History |
| | General, and general modern |
| 1.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early and medieval |
| 1.3.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.3.A5-Z | General works |
| | 16th century. Period of the Reformation |
| 1.4.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.4.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.4.A5-Z | General works |
| | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries |
| 1.5.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.5.A5-Z | General works |
| | 19th century |
| 1.7.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.7.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.7.A5-Z | General works |
| | 20th century |
| 1.8.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.8.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.8.A5-Z | General works |
| | 1945-2000 |
| 1.82.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.82.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works |
| | 21st century |
| 1.83.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 1.83.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works |
| 2 | General works. Present situation, etc. |
| 2.7 | General special |
| | e.g. Student activities |
| | Primary and elementary education (Schools) |
| | History |
| 3.A2 | Sources and documents |
| 3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 3.A5-Z | General works |
| 4 | General works. Present situation |
| 4.7 | General special |
| | e.g. Student activities |
| | Secondary education (Schools) |
| | History |
| 5.A2 | Sources. Documents |
| 5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) |
| 5.A5-Z | General works |
| 6 | General works. Present situation |
| 6.7 | General special |
| | e.g. Student life |
| | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities) |
| | History |

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2 Sources. Documents

7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z General works

8 General works. Present situation

8.7 General special

e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

| L1b | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (8 NUMBERS) | L1b |
|-----------|--|-----|
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections
History
General, and general modern | |
| 1.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 1.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 1.A5-Z | General works | |
| | Early and medieval | |
| 1.3.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 1.3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 1.3.A5-Z | General works | |
| | 16th century. Period of the Reformation | |
| 1.4.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 1.4.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 1.4.A5-Z | General works | |
| | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries | |
| 1.5.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 1.5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 1.5.A5-Z | General works | |
| | 19th century | |
| 1.7.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 1.7.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 1.7.A5-Z | General works | |
| | 20th century | |
| 1.8.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 1.8.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 1.8.A5-Z | General works | |
| | 1945-2000 | |
| 1.82.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 1.82.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works | |
| | 21st century | |
| 1.83.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 1.83.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works | |
| 2 | General works. Present situation, etc. | |
| 2.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities | |
| | Primary and elementary education (Schools) | |
| | History | |
| 3.A2 | Sources and documents | |
| 3.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 3.A5-Z | General works | |
| 4 | General works. Present situation | |
| 4.7 | General special
e.g. Student activities | |
| | Secondary education (Schools) | |
| | History | |
| 5.A2 | Sources. Documents | |
| 5.A4 | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.) | |
| 5.A5-Z | General works | |
| 6 | General works. Present situation | |
| 6.7 | General special
e.g. Student life | |
| | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities) | |
| | History | |

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2 Sources. Documents

7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z General works

7.5 General works. Present situation

7.7 General special

e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| L2 | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (5 NUMBERS) | L2 |
| 0 | Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation | |
| 1 | General | |
| 2 | Primary education. Secondary education | |
| 3 | Higher education | |
| 3.7 | General special
e.g. Student life | |
| 4.A-Z | Local, A-Z
Individual schools and colleges
see LE+
Educational biography
see LA2301+ | |

- 0 Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation
- 1 General
- 2 Primary education. Secondary education
- 3 Higher education
- 3.7 General special
 - e.g. Student life
- Individual schools and colleges
 - see LE+
- Educational biography
 - see LA2301+

Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc." (.x197 in table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

| | |
|--------|--|
| .x17 | Charter (and founding) |
| .x173 | Heraldry. Seal |
| .x175 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| .x177 | General works. Office reports |
| .x18 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| .x19 | President (or head of the institution) |
| .x192 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| .x193 | General works |
| .x194 | Endowment |
| .x195 | Appropriations and grants |
| .x197 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| .x198 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| .x199 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| .x1995 | General works |
| .x1996 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| .x2 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| .x2a | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| .x2b | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| .x2d | General works |
| .x2e | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |
| .x2g | General works |
| .x2ga | Syllabi (Collected) |
| .x2gb | Honors courses |
| .x2h | Graduate work and courses |
| .x2j | Degrees and honors |
| .x2k | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| .x21 | Collective |
| | Alumni |
| .x21a | Directories |
| .x21b | General histories |
| .x21c | Obituary record |
| .x21d | General special |
| .x21f | General catalogs |
| .x21g | Other catalogs |

- Biography
 - Collective
 - Alumni -- Continued
 - .x21k Individual classes. By date of class
 - Subarrange by author
 - Individual
 - .x213A-.x213Z Founders, benefactors, etc.
 - .x217 Presidents, A-Z
 - .x218A-.x218Z Other faculty members, A-Z
 - .x219 Reminiscences
 - History and description
 - .x22 History (including early descriptions)
 - .x23 Description (including guidebooks)
 - .x233 Views. Pictorial works
 - .x2335 Campus planning
 - .x234 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
 - Laboratories
 - see classes Q, T, etc.
 - Libraries
 - see class Z
 - Museums
 - see subclass AM, or special subject
 - .x238 Individual buildings and places, A-Z
 - Student life and customs
 - .x24 General works
 - Special
 - .x241 Student societies and clubs
 - For fraternities, see LJ
 - Class days or events
 - .x242 Freshman
 - .x243 Sophomore
 - .x244 Junior
 - .x245 Senior
 - Basketball
 - see GV885.43
 - Football
 - see GV958
 - Religion
 - see BR561
 - Commencement
 - .x246 General works
 - .x247 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
 - .x248 Presidential inaugurations. By date
 - .x249 Other special days and events
 - Undergraduate publications
 - Periodicals
 - see LH
 - .x25 Annuals
 - Alumni activities
 - Alumni magazines
 - see LH
 - .x257 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
 - Alumni associations and graduate clubs
 - .x26A1-.x26A4 Resident
 - .x26A5-.x26Z Nonresident. By name of place

| | | |
|---------------|---|----|
| L3 | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (2 CUTTER NUMBERS) | L3 |
| .x265A-.x265Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z | |

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| L4 | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS) | L4 |
| 0 | Charter (and founding) | |
| 0.3 | Heraldry. Seal | |
| 0.5 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. | |
| | Administration | |
| 0.7 | General works. Office reports | |
| 1 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. | |
| 2 | President (or head of the institution) | |
| 2.5 | Treasurer | |
| 2.7 | Registrar | |
| 2.9 | Other administrative reports | |
| | Finance | |
| 3 | General works | |
| 3.5 | Endowment | |
| 4 | Appropriations and grants. By date | |
| 5 | Bequests, donations, etc. | |
| 5.5 | Scholarships | |
| | Policy and organization | |
| 5.8 | General works | |
| | Personnel management | |
| 5.9 | General works | |
| 5.95 | Salaries, pensions, etc. | |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. | |
| 6 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly | |
| | Triennial, quinquennial | |
| | see Biography | |
| 7 | Announcements, circulars, etc. | |
| 8 | Directories | |
| | Requirements for admission | |
| 9 | General works | |
| 10 | Entrance examinations and accredited schools | |
| | Curriculum | |
| 11 | General works | |
| 11.2 | Syllabi (Collected) | |
| 11.25 | Honors courses | |
| 11.3 | Graduate work and courses | |
| 11.7 | Degrees and honors | |
| 11.8 | Miscellaneous publications | |
| | Biography | |
| 12 | Collective | |
| 12.1 | Presidents | |
| 12.2 | Faculty or faculties | |
| | Alumni | |
| 12.3 | Directories | |
| 12.4 | General histories | |
| 12.43 | Obituary record | |
| 12.45 | General special | |
| 12.49 | General catalogs. Triennial etc. | |
| 12.5 | Other catalogs | |
| 12.6 | Individual classes. By date of class | |
| | Subarrange by author | |
| | Individual | |
| 12.65.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z | |
| | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification | |
| 12.7.A-Z | Presidents, A-Z | |
| 12.8.A-Z | Other faculty members, A-Z | |

- Biography -- Continued
- 12.9 Reminiscences
- History and description
 - History (including early descriptions)
 - 13 General
 - 14 Description (including guidebooks)
 - 14.5 Views
 - 14.6 Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
 - Cf. NA6600+, Architecture
 - Laboratories
 - see classes Q, T, etc.
 - Libraries
 - see class Z
 - Museums
 - see subclass AM, or special subject
- 15.A-Z Individual buildings and places, A-Z
- Student life and customs
 - 16 General works
 - Special
 - 16.2 Student societies and clubs
 - For fraternities, see LJ
 - Class days or events
 - 16.4 Freshman
 - 16.5 Sophomore
 - 16.6 Junior
 - 16.7 Senior
 - Basketball
 - see GV885.43
 - Football
 - see GV958
 - Religion
 - see BR561
 - Commencement
 - 17 General works
 - 17.2 Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
 - 17.5 Presidential inaugurations. By date
 - 17.7 Other special days and events. By date
 - Undergraduate publications
 - Periodicals
 - see LH
 - 18 Annuals
 - 18.3 Handbooks
 - 18.5 Calendars
 - Alumni activities
 - Alumni magazines
 - see LH
 - 18.7 Graduate class publications (and exercises)
 - Alumni associations and graduate clubs
 - 19.A1-.A4 Resident
 - 19.A5-Z Nonresident. By name of place
 - 19.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z

| | |
|----------|---|
| 0 | Charter (and founding) |
| 0.3 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 0.5 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| 0.7 | General works. Office reports |
| 1 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| 2 | President (or head of the institution) |
| 2.5 | Treasurer |
| 2.7 | Registrar |
| 2.9 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.5 | Endowment |
| 4 | Appropriations and grants. By date |
| 5 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| 6 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| 6.5 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| 6.7 | General works |
| 6.75 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| 7 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| | Triennial, quinquennial |
| | see Biography |
| 8 | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| 9 | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| 10 | General works |
| 11 | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |
| 12 | General works |
| 12.5 | Syllabi (Collected) |
| 12.7 | Honors courses |
| 13 | Graduate work and courses |
| 14 | Degrees and honors |
| 14.5 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| 15 | Collective |
| 15.1 | Presidents |
| 15.2 | Faculty or faculties |
| | Alumni |
| 15.3 | Directories |
| 15.4 | General histories |
| 15.43 | Obituary record |
| 15.45 | General special |
| 15.49 | General catalogs. Triennial, etc. |
| 15.5 | Other catalogs |
| 15.6 | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| 15.8.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z |
| | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification |
| 16.A-Z | Presidents, A-Z |
| 17.A-Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| L5 | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (30 NUMBERS) | L5 |
| | Biography -- Continued | |
| 17.5 | Reminiscences | |
| | History and description | |
| | History (including early descriptions) | |
| 18 | General | |
| | By period | |
| 18.3 | Early | |
| 18.8 | Recent | |
| | Description | |
| 19 | General (including guidebooks) | |
| 19.2 | Y.M.C.A. handbooks | |
| 19.7 | Views. Pictorial works | |
| 19.8 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. | |
| | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture | |
| | Laboratories | |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. | |
| | Libraries | |
| | see class Z | |
| | Museums | |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject | |
| 20 | Individual buildings and places, A-Z | |
| | Student life and customs | |
| 21 | General works | |
| | Special | |
| 21.4 | Student societies and clubs | |
| | For fraternities, see LJ | |
| | Class days or events | |
| 22 | Senior | |
| | Basketball | |
| | see GV885.43 | |
| | Football | |
| | see GV958 | |
| | Religion | |
| | see BR561 | |
| | Commencement | |
| 23 | General works | |
| 24 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date | |
| 25 | Presidential inaugurations. By date | |
| 26 | Other special days and events. By date | |
| | Undergraduate publications | |
| | Periodicals | |
| | see LH | |
| 27 | Annuals | |
| | Alumni activities | |
| | Alumni magazines | |
| | see LH | |
| 28 | Graduate class publications (and exercises) | |
| | Alumni associations and graduate clubs | |
| 29.A1-.A4 | Resident | |
| 29.A5-Z | Nonresident. By name of place | |
| 29.5.A-Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z | |

| | |
|----------|--|
| 0 | Charter (and founding) |
| 0.3 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 0.5 | College statutes, by-laws, etc. |
| | Administration |
| 0.7 | General works. Office reports |
| 1 | Board of regents, trustees, etc. |
| 2 | President (or head of the institution) |
| 2.5 | Treasurer |
| 2.7 | Registrar |
| 2.9 | Other administrative reports |
| | Finance |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.5 | Endowment |
| 4 | Appropriations and grants |
| 5 | Bequests, donations, etc. |
| 6 | Scholarships |
| | Policy and organization |
| 6.5 | General works |
| | Personnel management |
| 6.7 | General works |
| 6.75 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc. |
| 7 | Annual, semiannual, quarterly |
| | Triennial, quinquennial |
| | see Biography |
| 9 | Announcements, circulars, etc. |
| 10 | Directories |
| | Requirements for admission |
| 11 | General works |
| 12 | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
| | Curriculum |
| 13 | General works |
| 14 | Syllabi (Collected) |
| 14.5 | Honors courses |
| 15 | Graduate work and courses |
| 17 | Degrees and honors |
| 17.5 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| 18 | Collective |
| 19 | Presidents |
| 20 | Faculty or faculties |
| | Alumni |
| 21 | Directories |
| 22 | General histories |
| 23 | General catalogs. Triennial, etc. |
| 23.5 | Other catalogs |
| 24 | Individual classes. By date of class |
| | Subarrange by author |
| | Individual |
| 24.5.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z |
| 25.A-Z | Presidents, A-Z |
| 26.A-Z | Other faculty members, A-Z |
| 27 | Reminiscences |
| | History and description |
| | History (including early descriptions) |

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| L6 | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (50 NUMBERS) | L6 |
| | History and description | |
| | History (including early descriptions) -- Continued | |
| 28 | General | |
| | By period | |
| 29 | Early | |
| 30 | Recent | |
| | Description | |
| 31 | General (including guidebooks) | |
| 31.2 | Y.M.C.A. handbooks | |
| 33 | Views. Pictorial works | |
| 34 | Dormitories, residence halls, etc. | |
| | Laboratories | |
| | see classes Q, T, etc. | |
| | Libraries | |
| | see class Z | |
| | Museums | |
| | see subclass AM, or special subject | |
| 35 | Individual buildings and places, A-Z | |
| | Student life and customs | |
| 36 | General works | |
| 36.5 | Student societies and clubs | |
| | For fraternities, see LJ | |
| | Class days or events | |
| (37) | Freshman | |
| (38) | Sophomore | |
| (39) | Junior | |
| 40 | Senior | |
| | Basketball | |
| | see GV885.43 | |
| | Football | |
| | see GV958 | |
| | Religion | |
| | see BR561 | |
| | Commencement | |
| 41 | General works | |
| 42 | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date | |
| 45 | Presidential inaugurations. By date | |
| 46 | Other special days and events. By date | |
| | Undergraduate publications | |
| | Periodicals | |
| | see LH | |
| 47 | Annuals | |
| 47.3 | Handbooks | |
| 47.5 | Calendars | |
| 47.7 | Almanacs | |
| | Alumni activities | |
| | Alumni magazines | |
| | see LH | |
| 48 | Graduate class publications (and exercises) | |
| | Alumni associations and graduate clubs | |
| 49.A1-.A4 | Resident | |
| 49.A5-Z | Nonresident. By name of place | |
| 49.5.A-Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z | |

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial |
| .A8-.Z | Other works. By author |
| | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial |
| .xA8-.xZ | Other works. By author |
| | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| 0 | Charter and statutes |
| 0.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 1 | Official reports |
| | Finance |
| 2 | General works |
| 2.5 | Special funds, etc., A-Z |
| 3 | Policy |
| 4 | Catalogs. Yearbooks |
| 5 | Announcements |
| 6 | Entrance requirements and examinations |
| 7 | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
| | Biography |
| 8 | Collective |
| 9 | Individual |
| 10 | Reminiscences |
| | History |
| 11 | General |
| 12 | Early |
| 13 | Recent |
| | Description |
| 15 | Guidebooks |
| 16 | Other books |
| 17 | Student life |
| 17.5 | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected) |
| 18 | Special days and events. By date |
| | e.g. 1884 October 28 |
| 19 | Other |
| 19.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

| | |
|---------|---|
| 0 | Charter and statutes |
| 0.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 1 | Official reports |
| 2 | Catalogs. Yearbooks |
| 3 | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| 4.A2 | General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty |
| 4.A3 | Other |
| 4.A4-Z | Individual |
| 5 | History |
| | Including reminiscences |
| 6 | Description |
| 7 | Student life |
| 7.5 | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected) |
| 8 | Special days and events. By date |
| | e.g. 1884 October 28 |
| 9 | Other |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| L10 | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA,
AFRICA, OCEANIA (20 NUMBERS) | L10 |
| 1.A3 | Charters. Constitutions, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.A5 | Heraldry. Seal
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.A7 | Regulations. Statutes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.A9 | Administration (General works). Official publications
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.B1 | Governing board. Reports
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.B3 | President. Rector
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.B5 | Treasurer
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.B6 | Other
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.C5 | Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.C7 | Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.C9 | Directories ("Personalbestand")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| | Finance | |
| | Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer | |
| 1.F3 | General
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| | Special | |
| 1.F5 | Appropriations
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.F6 | Endowments
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.F7 | Bequests, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.F8 | Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| 1.F9 | Prizes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) | |
| | Organization. Policy | |
| | General works | |
| 2.A3 | Early through 1800 | |
| 2.A5 | 1801- | |
| 2.A6-Z | Special topics, A-Z | |
| 2.C8 | Curriculum | |
| 2.D4 | Degrees | |
| 2.E6 | Entrance requirements | |
| 2.E9 | Examinations | |
| 2.F3 | Faculty | |
| 2.P83 | Public relations | |
| 2.5 | Miscellaneous publications | |
| | History | |
| 3.A1-A29 | Collections. Documents. Sources | |
| 3.A3-Z | General works | |
| (3.5) | Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see L10 19.5 | |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | History -- Continued |
| 4 | General special. Descriptive
e.g. Architectural histories |
| | Medieval |
| 5 | General |
| 6 | Special |
| | 16th-18th centuries |
| 7.A3 | Early works |
| | Modern |
| 7.A4-Z | General |
| 8 | General special. Policy |
| 9 | Reminiscences |
| | 19th century |
| 10.A-.Z3 | General |
| 10.Z4 | Special. Policy |
| 11 | Reminiscences |
| 12 | 20th century |
| 12.2 | 21st century |
| | Biography |
| 14 | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty |
| | Official |
| 14.A1 | Serials |
| 14.A2 | Monographs. By title |
| 14.A3-Z | Other |
| 15 | Other collections |
| 16.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| 17 | Guidebooks |
| 18 | Other descriptive works |
| 19 | Student life |
| | For general, see LA |
| 19.5 | Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc. |
| 20 | Other |
| 20.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| L11 | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA,
AFRICA, OCEANIA (10 NUMBERS) | L11 |
| 1 | Charter and statutes | |
| 1.5 | Heraldry. Seal | |
| 2 | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy | |
| 3 | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements | |
| 3.6 | Entrance requirements and examinations | |
| 4 | Curriculum | |
| 4.8 | Miscellaneous publications | |
| | Biography | |
| | Collective | |
| 5.A2 | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty | |
| 5.A3 | Other | |
| 5.A4-Z | Individual, A-Z | |
| | History | |
| 6 | General works | |
| (6.5) | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see subdivision 9 | |
| 7 | Description | |
| 8 | Student life | |
| 9 | Special days and events | |
| 10 | Other | |
| 10.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z | |

| | |
|---------|--|
| 0 | Charters and statutes |
| 0.5 | Heraldry. Seal |
| 1 | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy |
| 2 | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements |
| 2.6 | Entrance requirements and examinations |
| 3 | Curriculum |
| 3.8 | Miscellaneous publications |
| | Biography |
| | Collective |
| 4.A2 | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty |
| 4.A3 | Other |
| 4.A4-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | History |
| 5 | General works |
| (5.5) | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding
see subdivision 8 |
| 6 | Description |
| 7 | Student life |
| 8 | Special days and events |
| 9 | Other |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z |

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial |
| .A8-.Z | Other works |
| | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Official publications |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial |
| .xA8-.xZ | Other works |
| | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .x date | Collected works. Selections. By date |
| .xA-.xZ | Individual works. By title |
| .x2 | Biography and criticism |

| | |
|-------|--|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections
History and present situation |
| 2 | General |
| 4 | Primary |
| 5 | Secondary |
| 6 | Higher |
| 7 | General special
Including student life |
| 8.A-Z | States or provinces, A-Z |
| 9.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| | History and present situation |
| 2 | General |
| 4 | Primary |
| 5 | Secondary |
| 6 | Higher |
| 7 | General special |
| | Including student life |

- 1 General works
- 2.A-Z Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
- 3 Institutes

| | |
|-------|--|
| 1 | General |
| 2.A-Z | States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 1 | General |
| 1.5 | Higher education |
| 2.A-Z | Counties or regions, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |

.x
.x2A-.x2Z

General works
Local, A-Z

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| .xA1-.xA5 | Documents |
| .xA6-.xZ | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Local, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| .x | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | By province, state, etc., A-Z |
| .x3A-.x3Z | By city, A-Z |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | United States |
| 1 | General works |
| 2.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| 4 | General works |
| 4.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z |
| 4.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |
| | Other American regions or countries |
| 5.A2 | Latin America (General) |
| 5.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Europe |
| 6.A2 | General works |
| 6.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Asia |
| 7.A2 | General works |
| 7.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| 7.3 | Arab countries |
| | Africa |
| 8.A2 | General works |
| 8.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Australia |
| 9 | General works |
| 9.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | New Zealand |
| 9.6 | General works |
| 9.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 10.A-Z | Pacific Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19 |
| | Arctic regions |
| 10.3 | General works |
| 10.4 | Greenland |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | United States |
| 1 | General works |
| 2.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| 2.2.A-Z | By city, A-Z |
| | Canada |
| 3 | General works |
| 3.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z |
| 3.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z |
| | Other American regions or countries |
| 4.A1 | Latin America (General) |
| 4.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| | Europe |
| 5.A1 | General works |
| 5.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| | Asia |
| 6.A1 | General works |
| 6.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 6.3 | Arab countries |
| | Africa |
| 7.A1 | General works |
| 7.A3-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| 7.5.A-Z | Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |
| | Australia |
| 8 | General works |
| 8.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | New Zealand |
| 8.6 | General works |
| 8.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 9.A-Z | Pacific Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20 |

| | |
|---------|--|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 5 | Congresses, conferences, etc. |
| 7 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 15 | General works |
| 19 | General special |
| 19.15 | Home-based education
Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers |
| 19.2 | Preschool education |
| 19.3 | Early childhood education |
| 19.7 | Vocational education |
| 19.8 | Teacher training |
| 23 | Audiovisual aids |
| 24 | Computer-assisted instruction |
| | Special topics |
| 25 | Art. The arts |
| 25.4 | Drama |
| 26 | Games. Crafts |
| 27 | Home economics |
| | Language arts |
| 28 | General works |
| 28.5 | Reading |
| 29 | Science |
| 29.5 | Social science |
| 31-40.4 | By region or country (Table L22) |
| | Individual institutions |
| 41 | United States |
| 43.A-Z | Other countries, A-Z |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 1 | United States
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 5 | Canada
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 9 | Mexico
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 13.A-Z | Central American regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 17.A-Z | West Indian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 21.A-Z | South American regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 25 | Great Britain
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 29 | Austria
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 33 | France
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 37 | Germany
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 41 | Greece
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 45 | Italy
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 49 | Low countries
Belgium
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 53 | Netherlands
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 57 | Russia. Former Soviet Union
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 61 | Scandinavia
Denmark
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 65 | Norway
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 69 | Sweden
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 73 | Spain
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 77 | Portugal
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 81 | Switzerland
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 85 | Turkey and the Balkans
Subarrange by city, A-Z |
| 87.A-Z | Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 89.A-Z | Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 90.A-Z | Arab regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 93.A-Z | African regions or countries, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 97 | Australia
Subarrange by city, A-Z |

L25

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS, BY PLACE (101 NOS.)

L25

98

New Zealand

Subarrange by city, A-Z

101.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

| | |
|----------|---|
| .x | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x2 | General works |
| .x24.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x26.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x3 | General special
Training
see LB1738.5 |
| | Supply and demand. Turnover |
| .x4 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x42 | General works |
| .x44.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x46.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Selection and appointment. Contractual status
Including tenure and dismissal |
| .x5 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x52 | General works |
| .x54.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x56.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x58 | Time management
Certification
see LB1767+ |
| | Efficiency. Rating |
| .x6 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x62 | General works |
| .x64.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x66.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Salaries. Pensions |
| .x7 | General works
By region or country
United States |
| .x72 | General works |
| .x74.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z |
| .x76.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

L27

TABLE FOR TYPES OF AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS

L27

.A-.Z8
.Z9

General works
Catalogs

INDEX

NUMERALS

- 4MAT system
Instruction: LB1029.A13
- A
- A.B. degrees: LB2383
Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Ability testing
Reading: LB1050.46
Primary education: LB1525.75
Aboriginal Australians, Education of: LC3501.A3
Absenteeism: LB3081+
Abstraction
Learning: LB1062
Thinking skills: LB1590.3+
Academic costume and regalia: LB2389
Academic couples
Colleges: LB1778.45
Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+
Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+
Academic etiquette
Higher education: LB2379
Academic freedom: LC72+
Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2
Academic protocol
Higher education: LB2379
Acceleration in education
Instruction: LB1029.A22
Access for people with disabilities
Schools: LB3222.3
Accidents
School safety: LB2864.6.A25
Accounting
Higher education: LB2341.98+
Schools: LB2830+
Accreditation: LB2810
Distance education: LC5803.A33
Higher education: LB2331.6+
Achievement tests: LB3060.3+
Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5
ACT: LB2353.44+
ACT Assessment: LB2353.48
Action research: LB1028.24
Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Activity programs
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.A37
Elementary education: LB1592
Primary education: LB1537+
Teaching: LB1027.25
Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+
Elementary education: LB1573.25+
Kindergarten: LB1181.28+
Primary education: LB1525.25+
Administration
Adult education: LC5225.A34
Administration
Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
Preschool education: LB1140+
Vocational education: LC1047.8+
Administrative personnel
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.69
Schools: LB2831.6+
Administrators
Colleges: LB1778.5
Education and training of: LB1705+
Admissions requirements
Higher education: LB2351+
Schools: LB3012.6+
Admissions Testing Program: LB2353.55+
Adolescence (Child study): LB1135
Adopted children
Education: LC5158.5+
Adult education: LC5201+
African Americans: LC2780.8
Attendance: LC148.5
Blacks: LC2780.8
Directories: L900+
Enrollment: LC148.5
Women: LC1660+
Adults with disabilities, Education of: LC4812+
Adults with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4815+
Adults with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4819+
Adults with social disabilities, Education of: LC4822+
Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62
Adventist education: LC586.A3
Adventure education: LC1038+
Advertising
School administration: LB2847
Advisory boards of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Aeronautics
Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5
Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
Affective education: LB1072
Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+
African Americans
Education: LC2699+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
After-school education: LC34+
After-school programs: LC34+
Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Agricultural education
African Americans: LC2780.2
Blacks: LC2780.2
Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
AIDS (Disease)
School hygiene: LB3418.A35
Ainu, Education of: LC3501.A56
Air conditioning
School buildings: LB3244
Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
Alcuin: LB125.A4+

INDEX

- Alienation (Educational psychology): LB1090
Alphabet (Primary education): LB1525.65
Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
Alumni and alumni associations: LB2411
Alumni magazines: LH1+
American College Testing Assessment: LB2353.48
American College Testing Program: LB2353.44+
Amish education: LC586.A45
Amusements
 Schools: LB3031
Analytic and language experience approaches to reading:
 LB1050.35
 Kindergarten: LB1525.34
Ancient education: LA31+
Anglican education: LC582+
Animals
 Instruction: LB1044.9.A65
Anthropological studies (Child study): LB1125
Anthropology, Educational: LB45
Anthropometry: LB3421+
Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
APP: LB2353.62
Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
Applications for college: LB2351.5+
Appointment
 Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+
 Higher education
 Faculty: LB2332.7+
 Personnel management: LB2331.695
 Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Appointment of employees
 School administration: LB2831.57.S45
Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
Architecture, School: LB3201+
Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
Aristotle: LB85.A69+
Arithmetic
 Kindergarten: LB1186
Army schools: LC5081+
Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842: LF795.R92
Art
 Children with social disabilities: LC4075
 Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
 Exceptional children: LC3970
 Gifted children: LC3993.265
 Kindergarten: LB1187
 Learning disabled: LC4704.825
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Art rooms: LB3325.A6
 School safety: LB2864.6.A78
Arts
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4606
 Children with social disabilities: LC4075
 Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
Arts
 Elementary education: LB1591+
 Exceptional children: LC3970
 Gifted children: LC3993.265
 Learning disabled: LC4704.825
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Arts in English language teaching: LB1576.5
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+
Asians, Education of: LC3001+
Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
Assessment
 Adult education: LC5225.A75
 Teaching: LB1728
Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
Assistant teachers
 Higher education: LB2335.4
 Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
ATP: LB2353.55+
Attendance
 Adult education: LC148.5
 College: LC148+
 High school: LC146+
 Truancy: LB3081+
Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of:
 LC4713.2+
Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of:
 LC4713.2+
Attention (Learning): LB1065
Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
Audiovisual aids
 Adult education: LC5225.A83
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4605
 Educational tests: LB3060.53
 Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
 Vocational education: LC1048.A7
Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
Auditing of courses
 College: LC148.13
Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction):
 LB1028.66
Authorship
 Instruction: LB1033.5
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual
 materials: LB1043.4
Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
Autonomy, University: LB2331.4
- B
- B.A. degrees: LB2383
Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35

INDEX

- Baptist education: LC561+
 - Barrier-free design
 - Schools: LB3222.3
 - Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
 - Elementary education: LB1573.38
 - Primary education: LB1525.35
 - Basedow, Johann Bernhard: LB575.B4+
 - Basic education: LC1035+
 - Basic skills education: LC1035+
 - Basketry
 - Primary education: LB1543
 - Behavior
 - Learning: LB1060.2
 - Behavior modification
 - Learning: LB1060.2
 - Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
 - Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
 - Bias, Test: LB3060.62
 - Bible in public schools: LC401+
 - Bilingual education: LC3701+
 - Bilingual schools: LC3701+
 - Biographical methods
 - Instruction: LB1029.B55
 - Biological aspects
 - Moral education: LC295
 - Birth control programs: LB3432.5
 - Bisexuals
 - Education: LC2574+
 - Blackboards
 - Instruction: LB1043.55
 - School equipment: LB3265.B5
 - Blacks
 - Education: LC2699+
 - United States: LC2701+
 - Block scheduling
 - School schedules: LB3032.2
 - Board games
 - Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
 - Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6
 - Boards of education: LB2831
 - Bonds, School: LB2824+
 - Boys, Education of: LC1390+
 - Brain-damaged children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
 - Breakfast programs: LB3473+
 - Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
 - Buddhism
 - Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.22
 - Buddhist education: LC921+
 - Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
 - Bullying
 - Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
 - Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
 - Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+
 - Burma
 - Buddhist education: LC928.A+
 - Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
 - Business and education: LC1085+
 - Business education
 - African Americans: LC2780.4
 - Blacks: LC2780.4
 - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.B8
 - Business management
 - Higher education: LB2341.92+
 - School administration and organization: LB2823.5+
 - Busing (School integration): LC214.5
 - Busy work: LB1140.35.C74
- C
- Cable television
 - Instruction: LB1044.72
 - California Basic Educational Skills Tests: LB3060.33.C34
 - California High School Exit Exam: LB3060.33.C35
 - California High School Proficiency Examination:
 - LB3060.33.C36
 - Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
 - Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
 - Campus-based child care
 - Higher education: LB2343.25
 - Campus child care centers
 - Higher education: LB2343.25
 - Campus planning: LB3201+
 - Universities and colleges: LB3223+
 - Campus security: LB2866
 - Campus violence
 - Higher education: LB2345+
 - Campus visits
 - Higher education: LB2350.3
 - Captioned media: LB1050.375
 - Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542
 - Career education: LC1037+
 - Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
 - Case method
 - Instruction: LB1029.C37
 - Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
 - Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
 - Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
 - Catholic colleges: LC487
 - Catholic education: LC461+
 - CBE: LC1031+
 - CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
 - CEEB: LB2353.5+
 - Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
 - Census, School: LC130
 - Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
 - Rural schools: LB2861
 - Cerebral palsied children and youth, Education of:
 - LC4580+
 - Certification
 - Professional education: LC1072.S73
 - School administrators: LB1767+
 - Teachers: LB1771+

INDEX

- CGP: LB2343
- Character building: LC251+
- Charities, Educational
 - United States
 - African Americans: LC2707
 - Blacks: LC2707
- Charter schools: LB2806.36
- Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
- Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
- Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
- Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
- Chemicals
 - School safety: LB2864.6.C54
- Child care in schools: LB3436
- Child sexual abuse by teachers: LB2844.1.C54
- Child study: LB1101+
- Childhood, Early
 - School administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
 - Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
- Children, African American
 - Education: LC2701+
- Children and youth with disabilities
 - Education: LC4001+
- Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
- Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
- Children in suburban areas
 - Education of: LC5145+
- Children of divorced parents
 - Education: LC5159+
- Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
- Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
- Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
- Children of homeless parents, Education of: LC5144
- Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
- Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
- Children of merchant mariners, Education of: LC5091+
- Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
- Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
- Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
- Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
- Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of: LC4806+
- Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
- Children of single parents
 - Education: LC5159+
- Children with disabilities
 - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H3
- Children with learning disabilities, Education of: LC4704+
- Children with social disabilities
 - Education: LC4051+
- Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
- Chinese
 - Education: LC3051+
- Choice of college: LB2350.5
- Choice of school: LB1027.9
- Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
- Christian Disciples education: LC567+
- Christian education: LC360.2+
 - Medieval: LA95
- Christianity
 - Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.223
- Chronically ill children and youth, Education of: LC4545+
- CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
- Church and higher education: LC383
- Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
- Church control of education: LC321+
- Church education: LC360.2+
- Church of God education: LC586.G63
- Church of the Brethren education: LC586.B7
- Citizens advisory committees: LC220
- Citizenship (General)
 - Political education: LC1091
- City school systems: LB2819+
- Civics
 - Elementary education: LB1584+
- Class reunions: LB3618
- Class size
 - Higher education: LB2346.3
- Classification of pupils: LB3061+
- Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
- Classroom management: LB3013+
- Classroom observation: LB1027.28
- Classroom stress: LB3013.25
- Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
- Classrooms: LB3325.C5
- Cleaning of schools: LB3233
- CLEP: LB2353.68
- Clothing of school children: LB3473+
- Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
- CLP: LB2353.68
- Coeducation
 - Higher education: LC1601
 - School management: LB3065.5+
- Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
- Collecting activity (Child study): LB1139.C6
- Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
 - Higher education: LB2335.87+
- College administrators: LB1778.5
- College admission officers: LB2351.6
- College and the community: LC237+
- College applications (Higher education): LB2351.5+
- College attendance: LC148+
- College Basic Academic Subjects Examination: LB2367.25
- College catalogs: LB2342.86
- College, Choice of: LB2350.5
- College community centers: LB3640
- College credits: LB2359.5
- College enrollment: LC148+
- College Entrance Examination Board: LB2353.5+
- College examinations: LB2366+
- College fraternities: LJ75.A+
- College freshmen: LB2343.3+

INDEX

- College-high school cooperation: LB2331.53
- College instructors: LB1738
- College journalism: LB3621.6+
- College Level Academic Skills Test: LB2353.7.C64
- College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
- College level examinations: LB2353.67+
- College magazines and papers: LH1+
- College Major Interest Inventory: LB1131.75.C64
- College majors: LB2361+
- College orientation: LB2343.3+
- College physical facilities: LB3223+
- College placement services
 - Higher education: LB2343.5
- College placement tests: LB2353.67+
- College preparatory schools: LC58+
- College publications: LB2342.85+
- College Scholarship Service: LB2353.64
- College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
- College sororities: LJ141+
- College student development programs: LB2343.4
- College student government: LB2346
- College students (Social background): LC208.8
- College teaching: LB2331+
- College teaching as a profession: LB1778
- College women and life: LC1651
- College women and marriage: LC1626
- College yearbooks: LB3621.67
- Colleges: LB2328.2+
 - African Americans: LC2851+
- Collegiate Learning Assessment: LB2367.27
- Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
- Combination of grades
 - Instruction: LB1029.C53
- Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
- Comic books in education: LB1044.9.C59
- Comic strips in education: LB1044.9.C59
- Commencement exercises: LB3020
- Common-school education (History)
 - United States: LA211.92+
- Communication
 - Instruction: LB1033.5
- Communication, Nonverbal
 - Instruction: LB1033.5
- Communication systems
 - Higher education: LB2342.75
- Communism and teachers: LB2844.1.C6
- Communist education: LC1030
- Communities and schools: LC215+
- Community centers, Schools as: LC223
- Community colleges: LB2328
- Community education: LC1036+
- Commuting students
 - Higher education: LB2343.6
- Comparative education: LB43
- Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
- Compensatory education: LC213
- Competency-based education: LC1031+
- Competency tests: LC1034+
- Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
- Composition
 - Elementary education: LB1575.8+
 - Primary education: LB1528+
 - Secondary education: LB1631+
- Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
 - Elementary education: LB1573.7
 - Primary education: LB1525.7
- Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
- Compulsory education: LC129+
- Computer adaptive testing: LB3060.32.C65
- Computer-assisted counseling: LB1027.6
- Computer-assisted instruction: LB1028.5+
 - Distance education: LC5803.C65
 - Exceptional children: LC3969.5
 - Humanistic education: LC1022+
 - Learning disabled children: LC4704.82
 - Reading: LB1050.37
- Computer conferencing (Teaching): LB1044.875
- Computer managed instruction: LB1028.46
- Computer network resources
 - Education: L995
 - Teaching: LB1044.87
- Computer programs
 - Education: LB1028.68
- Computers
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.C64
- Computers and literacy: LC149.5
- Computers in education: LB1028.43+
- Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
- Computers in higher education: LB2395.7
- Computers in preschool education: LB1140.35.C64
- Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
- Computers in science teaching: LB1585.7
- Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
- Computers in social science teaching: LB1584.7
- Computers in vocational education: LC1048.C57
- Concentrated study
 - Instruction: LB1029.C55
- Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
- Conflict management: LB3098
- Congregational education: LC564+
- Construction
 - Child study: LB1139.C7
 - Primary education: LB1541+
- Construction, Test: LB3060.65
- Content area reading: LB1050.455
 - Elementary education: LB1573.75
- Continuation schools: LC5201+
- Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
- Contractual status
 - Personnel management
 - School administration: LB2831.57.S45

INDEX

- Contractual status
- Teaching personnel: LB2835+
- Controlled reading: LB1050.53
- Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LB2331.5
- Cooperative education: LC1049+
- Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
- Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
- Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
- Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
- Correspondence schools: LC5900+
- Costs
- Professional education: LC1072.C6
 - Schools: LB2828.99+
 - Vocational education: LC1048.C6
- Costume, Academic: LB2389
- Counseling
- Adult education: LC5225.C68
 - Exceptional children: LC3969.48
 - Vocational education: LC1048.P47
- Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
- County school system: LB2813
- Couples, Academic
- Colleges: LB1778.45
- Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
- Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
- Crafts
- Children with disabilities: LC4026
- Cram schools: LC58.75
- Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
- Creative thinking
- Educational psychology: LB1062
 - Elementary education: LB1590.5
 - Higher education: LB2395.35
- Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
- Crime
- Higher education: LB2345+
- Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
- Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
- Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Crossing guards, School: LB2865
- CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
- CSS: LB2353.64
- Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C85
- CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
- Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
- Curriculum
- Early childhood education: LB1140.4
 - Elementary education: LB1570+
 - Higher education: LB2361+
 - Kindergarten: LB1180+
 - Planning: LB2806.15
 - Preschool education: LB1140.4
 - Primary education: LB1523+
 - Secondary education: LB1628+
 - University extension: LC6223
 - Vocational education: LC1048.C87
- Czech Americans, Education of: LC3650.C94
- D
- Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
- DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
- Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
- Day school (Jewish education): LC723
- De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
- Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
- Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
- Decision making
- Educational psychology: LB1062.5
- Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
- Degrees, Academic
- Higher education: LB2381+
- Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
- Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
- Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
- Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
- Dental fraternities: LJ101+
- Dental health: LB3455
- Dental health education: LB3455
- Departmental system
- Instruction: LB1029.D4
- Desks: LB3265.D5
- Destitute children
- Education: LC4051+
- Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude: LB3060.33.D45
- Developing countries
- Education: LC2601+
- Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
- Developmental reading: LB1050.53
- Elementary education: LB1573.8
 - Primary education: LB1525.77
- Developmental studies programs
- College teaching: LB2331.2
- Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
- Dictation method
- Instruction: LB1029.D5
- Differentiated teaching staff
- Instruction: LB1029.D55
- Digital badges
- Education: LB1028.72
- Digital libraries
- Education: L995
- Diploma mills
- Higher education: LB2388
- Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
- Primary education: LB1525.354
- Directories of educational institutions: L900+
- Disabled employees
- Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
- Disaffection (Educational psychology): LB1090
- Disciples education: LC567+

INDEX

- Discipline
 - Higher education: LB2344
 - Schools: LB3011+
 - Discipline, Formal: LB1059
 - Discrimination in education: LC212+
 - Higher education: LC212.4+
 - Diseases
 - School hygiene: LB3416+
 - Disinfecting
 - Schools: LB3233
 - Dismissal
 - Teachers: LB2836
 - Higher education: LB2335.7
 - Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
 - Distance education: LC5800+
 - DISTAR programs (Reading): LB1525.354
 - District schools: LB2817+
 - Divorced parents, Children of
 - Education: LC5159+
 - Doctorate in education: LB1742
 - Domain-referenced tests: LB3060.32.D65
 - Dominican education: LC495.D7
 - Dormitories: LB3226+
 - Drama
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4078
 - Drama techniques
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.D73
 - Drawing
 - Child study: LB1139.D7
 - Kindergarten: LB1187
 - Dress codes in school: LB3024
 - Drone aircraft in education: LB1044.85
 - DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
 - Dual enrollment
 - High school education: LC146.54
 - Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert: LB675.D8+
 - Dyslexia: LB1050.5
 - Dyslexic children
 - Education: LC4708+
- E
- Early childhood
 - Testing: LB3060.217
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.2
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
 - Latin Americans: LC2670.2
 - Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
 - Early childhood school administration and supervision:
 - LB2822.6+
 - Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3, LB1775.6
 - Early Learning Skills Analysis: LB3060.33.E27
 - Economic aspects
 - Education: LC65+
 - Adult education: LC5225.E25
 - Economics and elementary education: LB1584.75
 - Education
 - Blacks: LC2701+
 - Education and heredity: LC201
 - Education and native language: LC201.5+
 - Education and social background: LC202+
 - Education and social philosophy: LC189
 - Education and society: LC189.8+
 - Education and sociology: LC189+
 - Education and state: LC71+
 - Adult education: LC5225.A36
 - Higher education: LC165+
 - Education and travel: LC6681
 - Education, Community: LC1036+
 - Education (Curriculum)
 - Elementary education: LB1580.5
 - Graduate education: LB2372.E3
 - Education extension: LC5201+
 - Education in developing countries: LC2601+
 - Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
 - Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
 - Educational accountability: LB2806.22
 - Educational assessment: LB2822.75
 - Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
 - Educational equalization: LC213
 - Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
 - Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
 - Educational indicators: LB2846
 - Educational media: LB3044+
 - Educational planning: LC71.2
 - Educational productivity: LB2806.24
 - Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
 - Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
 - Educational research
 - Higher education: LB2326.3
 - School administration: LB2806.25
 - Teaching: LB1028+
 - Educational sociology: LC189+
 - Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
 - Educational toys
 - Instruction: LB1029.T6
 - Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
 - Efficiency
 - Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.696
 - School administration and organization:
 - LB2831.57.E35
 - Teachers: LB2838+
 - Higher education: LB2333
 - Elderhostels: LC5451+
 - Elective system
 - Higher education: LB2363
 - Secondary education: LB1629.6+
 - Electronic data processing
 - Adult education: LC5225.D38
 - Education: LB1028.43+
 - School administration: LB2806.17

INDEX

- Electronic data processing
 - School records: LB2846.4
 - School schedules: LB3032.5
 - Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6
 - Testing: LB3060.55
- Electronic information resources
 - Education: L995
- Electronic textbooks: LB3045.74
- Elementary education: LB1554.2+
 - Administration: LB2822.5
 - African Americans: LC2771+
 - Basic education: LC1035.2
 - Blacks: LC2771+
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
 - Chinese: LC3065
 - Developing countries: LC2608
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3725
 - Gifted children: LC3993.22
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
 - History
 - United States: LA219
 - Jews: LC3565
 - Journalism: LB3621.3
 - Latin Americans: LC2670.3
 - Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
 - Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
 - Racially mixed people: LC3615
 - Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
 - Teachers
 - Education and training: LB1734.5
 - Professional aspects: LB1776
 - Testing: LB3060.22
- Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
- Elementary schools
 - Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
 - United States: LD7501.A+
- Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+, LB1734.5
- Eliot, Charles William: LB875.E43+
- Emotion
 - Child study: LB1139.E5
 - Learning: LB1073
- Employee assistance programs
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
 - Schools: LB2831.58+
- Employment bureaus
 - Higher education: LB2343.5
- Employment, Supplementary: LB2844.1.S86
- Employment training
 - Adult education: LC5225.E57
- Endowments: LC241+
 - Higher education: LB2335.95+
- English (Curriculum)
 - Secondary education: LB1631+
- English-medium instruction
 - College teaching: LB2331.25
- Enrollment
 - Adult education: LC148.5
 - College: LC148+
 - Compulsory education: LC130
 - High school: LC146+
- Entertainers' children, Education of: LC5160+
- Entrance requirements
 - Higher education: LB2351+
 - Examinations: LB2353+
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
 - Secondary education: LB1627+
- Environmental aspects
 - Universities and colleges: LB3224.5
- Environmental management
 - Universities and colleges: LB3224.5
- Environmental technologies
 - School buildings: LB3241+
- Episcopal education: LC582+
- Equipment
 - Dormitories: LB3229
 - Schools: LB3201+
- Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
- Equivalency examinations, High school: LB3060.28+
- Erasmus: LB175.E6+
- Ethical culture
 - Moral education: LC287
- Ethics
 - Educational psychology: LB1085
 - Teachers: LB1779
- Ethnic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
- Ethnic schools: LC3800+
- Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
- ETS: LB2353.5+
- Evaluation
 - Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
- Evaluation of teachers, Student: LB2838+
- Evaluation research in education: LB2822.75
- Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
- Evangelical education: LC586.F85
- Evening schools: LC5501+
- Examination questions, Teachers': LB1761.5+
- Examinations
 - College: LB2366+
 - Professional education: LC1070+
 - Secondary education: LB1631.5
 - Vocational education: LC1048.E92
- Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
- Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+
- Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
- Exchange of students
 - Higher education: LB2375+
 - Secondary education: LB1696+
- Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+
- Excursions
 - Higher education: LB1047
- Exercises
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4611

INDEX

Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
 Exhibits, School: LB3263
 Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
 Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
 Experimental methods (Teaching): LB1027.3
 Expulsion: LB3089+
 Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

F

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
 Faculty
 Higher education
 African Americans: LC2781.5
 Faculty integration (Higher education): LB2332.6
 Fairs, School: L899.A2+
 Faster reading: LB1050.54
 Fatigue
 Learning: LB1075
 Federal aid for higher education: LB2342.3+
 Federal aid to private schools: LB2827.3+
 Federal grants for private schools: LB2827.3+
 Feeding of school children: LB3473+
 Fellowships: LB2848+
 Higher education: LB2338+
 Feminism and education: LC197
 Festivals, National educational: LB3560+
 Fieldwork
 Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
 Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
 Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
 Finance
 Adult education: LC5225.F56
 Higher education: LB2341.98+
 Schools: LB2824+
 Financial aid administration
 Higher education: LB2340.5+
 Financial statistics
 Schools: LB2830+
 Fire drills: LB3465
 First generation, Education of: LC3745+
 First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
 Flag Day: LB3531
 Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
 Flash cards: LB1050.44
 Flipped classrooms
 Instruction: LB1029.F55
 Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test: LB2353.7.F56
 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54
 Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
 Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
 Florida Teacher Certification Examinations: LB1766.F6
 Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
 Folklore
 Elementary education: LB1583.8
 Foreign language rooms
 School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65

Foreign study
 Higher education: LB2375+
 Foreign workers' children, Education of: LC5156+
 Formal discipline: LB1059
 Forums: LC6501+
 Foster children
 Education: LC5158.75+
 Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720
 Foundations: LC241+
 Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
 Franciscan education: LC495.F7
 Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
 Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
 Fraudulent degrees
 Higher education: LB2388
 Free material (Instruction): LB1044.9.F73
 Free schools
 Instruction: LB1029.F7
 Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
 Freedom of teaching: LC72+
 French education outside of France: LA718
 Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
 Friends education: LC570+
 Fringe benefits
 Teachers
 Higher education: LB2333.5+
 Froebel: LB631+
 Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
 Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
 Functional literacy: LC149.7
 Fundamental education: LC5161+
 Fundamental education: LC586.F85
 Funds, Educational
 United States
 African Americans: LC2707
 Blacks: LC2707
 Furniture
 Dormitories: LB3229

G

Games
 Child study: LB1137
 Children with disabilities: LC4026
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
 Kindergarten: LB1177
 Schools: LB3031
 Games, Board
 Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
 Games, Educational
 Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
 Reading: LB1050.4
 Primary education: LB1525.55
 Gay parents, Children of
 Education: LC5159.5+
 Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39

INDEX

Gays

Education: LC2574+
 GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
 General education: LC980+
 General Educational Development Tests: LB3060.33.G45
 General Intellectual Skills Assessment: LB2367.3
 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin:
 LB575.G4+
 Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
 Gentry, Education of: LC4929
 Geography (Curriculum)
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4612
 Primary education: LB1531
 Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
 Geometry concept (Child study): LB1139.G4
 Georgia High School Graduation Test: LB3060.33.G47
 Gifted children and youth, Education of: LC3991+
 Girls
 Education: LC1401+
 Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
 Global method
 Elementary education: LB1573.35
 Instruction: LB1029.G55
 Globalism
 Instruction: LB1029.G55
 Governesses: LC41
 Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
 Grades, Combination of
 Instruction: LB1029.C53
 Grading
 Higher education: LB2368
 Grading tests: LB3060.37
 Graduate education: LB2371+
 History
 United States: LA228.5
 Graduate Record Examination: LB2367.4
 Graduation: LB3065
 Graduation requirements: LB3065
 Grammar
 Elementary education: LB1575.8+
 Graphic novels in education: LB1044.9.C59
 Graphic organizers
 Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
 Greek education: LA75
 Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
 Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084
 Group work (Instruction): LB1032
 Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
 Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
 Growth of school children: LB3421+
 Guided inquiry learning, Process-oriented (Teaching):
 LB1027.23
 Guided reading: LB1050.377
 Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

H

Habit (Learning): LB1061
 Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34
 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35
 Harassment
 Personnel management
 Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
 Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
 Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38
 Health and hygiene
 Teachers: LB3415
 Health (Curriculum)
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4613
 Elementary education: LB1587+
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
 Health in the education of girls: LC1621
 Health in the education of women: LC1621
 Health services
 Personnel management
 Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
 Schools: LB2831.57.H42
 School: LB3401+
 Hearing conservation: LB3453
 Hearing disorders: LB3453
 Heating
 School buildings: LB3242
 Heder (Jewish education): LC721
 Herbart: LB641+
 Heredity and education: LC201
 High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
 High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53
 High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+
 High school orientation: LB1620.6
 High School Proficiency Assessment, New Jersey:
 LB3060.33.N48
 High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54
 High school teaching: LB1602.2+
 High schools: LB1602.2+
 Administration: LB2822+
 Attendance: LC146+
 Enrollment: LC146+
 Fraternities: LJ151+
 Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+
 Journalism: LB3621.5
 High technology and education: LC1087+
 Higher education: LB2300+
 African Americans: LC2781+
 Basic education: LC1035.5
 Blacks: LC2781+
 Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6
 Chinese: LC3067
 Developing countries: LC2610
 Economic aspects: LC67.6+
 Education and society: LC191.9+
 Ethnic minorities: LC3727
 Girls: LC1551+

INDEX

- Higher education
 Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
 History: LA173+
 United States: LA225+
 Jews: LC3567
 Latin Americans: LC2670.6
 Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
 Learning disabled children: LC4704.75
 Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
 Protestant: LC538+
 Racially mixed people: LC3617
 Student-athletes: LC2580.6
 Women: LC1551+
 HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57
 Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+
 History (Curriculum)
 Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
 Elementary education: LB1581+
 Kindergarten: LB1182
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
 Primary education: LB1530
 Secondary education: LB1641+
 Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
 Holistic education: LC990+
 Home and school: LC225+
 Home and school association: LC230+
 Home economics
 School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
 Home rooms: LB1027.7
 Secondary education: LB1620.7
 Home schooling: LC40+
 Home work (Instruction): LB1048
 Homeless parents' children, Education of: LC5144
 Homeless students: LC5144
 Homework: LB1048
 Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
 Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+
 Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
 Honor courses
 Higher education: LB2364
 Secondary education: LB1629.8
 Honor societies: LJ81+
 Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387
 Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
 Hours, School: LB3033
 Human genetics
 Elementary education: LB1587.H8
 Humanistic education: LC1001+
 Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
 Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
 Hybrid home schooling: LC40+
 Hygiene (Curriculum)
 Elementary education: LB1587+
 Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
 Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
 Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
 Hyperactive children
 Education: LC4711+
 Hyperactive youth
 Education: LC4711+
 Hyperkinetic children
 Education: LC4711+
 Hypermedia: LB1028.55
 I
 Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33
 Illegal aliens' children, Education of: LC5155+
 Illiteracy: LC149+
 Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
 Imagination
 Learning: LB1062
 Imitation
 Learning: LB1069
 Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
 Immigrants' children, Education of: LC3745+
 Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
 Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
 In-service training
 Teachers: LB1731
 Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+
 Efficiency: LB2838.3
 Higher education: LB2333.5+
 Inclusive education: LC1200+
 Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+
 Incurables, Education of: LC4801+
 Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
 Independent study
 Elementary education: LB1601.3
 Higher education: LB2395.2
 Indigenous peoples
 Education: LC3701+
 Individual instruction: LB1031
 Individuality
 Educational psychology: LB1083
 Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
 Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
 Industrial education: LC1081+
 African Americans: LC2780.5
 Blacks: LC2780.5
 Elementary education: LB1594+
 Industry and education: LC1085+
 Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
 Information resources management
 Higher education: LB2342.77
 Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
 Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26
 Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7
 Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
 Inquiry-based learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
 Inspection
 Schools: LB2845
 Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+

INDEX

Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+
 Instructional supervision: LB2806.4
 Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
 Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75
 Instructional systems design: LB1028.38
 Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
 Instructors in teachers' colleges: LB1737.5.A3+
 Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
 Integrated planning
 Education: LC71.2
 Integration: LC214+
 Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
 Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
 Inter-institutional cooperation
 Higher education
 African Americans: LC2781.8
 Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034
 Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55
 Interactive videos: LB1028.75
 Interest (Learning): LB1065
 Intermediate schools: LB1623+
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development:
 LC242.I6
 International exchange of teachers: LB2283+
 International political education: LC1090
 International schools: LC46.9+
 International universities and colleges: LB2330
 Internet
 Education: L995
 Internet videoconferencing
 Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
 Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58
 Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58
 Inventories, School: LB2830.4
 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: LB3060.33.I68
 Irish Travellers, Education of: LC3650.I74
 Islamic education: LC901+
 Italian Americans, Education of: LC3650.I77
 ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

J

Janitor services: LB3235
 Jansenist (Port Royal) education: LC515
 Japan
 Buddhist education: LC929.A+
 Japanese, Education of: LC3151+
 Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3
 Jena plan
 Instruction: LB1029.J4
 Jesuit education: LC493
 Jewish education: LC701+
 Medieval: LA102
 Jews, Education of: LC3551+
 Job stress
 Teachers: LB2840.2
 Joint occupancy of school buildings: LB3222.5

Journalism, School: LB3620+
 Judgment
 Educational psychology: LB1062.5
 Junior colleges
 Private: LB2327
 Public: LB2328
 United States: LD6501.A+
 Junior high schools: LB1623+
 Administration: LB2822+
 Journalism: LB3621.4

K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35
 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement:
 LB3060.33.K38
 Kindergarten: LB1141+
 Jewish education: LC720
 School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5
 Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
 Knife work (Elementary education): LB1599.K6
 Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: LB475.L2+
 Labor disputes
 Higher education: LB2335.84+
 Teachers: LB2844.46+
 Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
 Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
 Labor unions: LB2844.52+
 Laboratories
 School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
 Laboratories, Regional educational (Teaching): LB1028+
 Laboratory plan
 Instruction: LB1029.L3
 Laboratory schools: LB2153+
 Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
 Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
 Land grants: LB2827
 Language and language arts
 African Americans: LC2778.L34
 Blacks: LC2778.L34
 Boys: LC1396.4+
 Child study: LB1139.L3
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4616+
 Children with social disabilities: LC4085+
 Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
 Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L35
 Elementary education: LB1575.8+
 Exceptional children: LC3973+
 Gifted children: LC3993.27
 Kindergarten: LB1181
 Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
 Men: LC1396.4+
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3

INDEX

Language and language arts
 Primary education: LB1528+
 Secondary education: LB1630+
 Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
 Autistic children: LC4717.85
Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Language, Native, and education: LC201.5+
Languages, Ancient (Curriculum): LB1637+
Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
Latin Americans, Education of: LC2667+
Law fraternities: LJ91+
Learning
 Distance education: LC5803.L43
Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
 Adult education: LC5225.L42
 Child study: LB1134
Learning contracts
 Instruction: LB1029.L43
Learning disabled adults, Education of: LC4818+
Learning disabled youth, Education of: LC4704+
Learning strategies: LB1066
Leaves of absence
 Teachers: LB2843.L4
 Teaching personnel
 Higher education: LB2335.8
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
Lesbians
 Education: LC2574+
Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls: LC1441+
Lexile Framework for Reading: LB1050.75.L49
Liberal education: LC1001+
Licensure
 Professional education: LC1072.S73
Life and college women: LC1651
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
Lighting
 School buildings: LB3243
Linguistic approaches to reading: LB1050.22+
 Elementary education: LB1573.25+
 Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
 Primary education: LB1525.24+
Linguistic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
Listening comprehension tests: LB3060.45
Literacy: LC149+
Literacy and computers: LC149.5
Literature (Curriculum)
 Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L58
 Elementary education: LB1575+
 Gifted children: LC3993.3
 Primary education: LB1527
Loan funds, Student (Higher education): LB2340+
Locke, John: LB475.L6+

Lockouts
 Higher education: LB2335.84+
 Schools: LB2844.46+
Look-say method of reading: LB1050.35
Looping
 Instruction: LB1029.L6
Loyalty oaths
 Teachers: LB2835.3
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
Lunch programs: LB3473+
Lung tests: LB3445
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
Lutheran education: LC573+
Lyceums: LC6501+

M

M.A. degrees: LB2385
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
Magazines, College: LH1+
Magazines, School: LH1+
Magnet centers: LB2818
Magnet schools: LB2818
Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
Maker movement
 Instruction: LB1029.M35
Maladjusted children, Education of: LC4801+
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
Management
 Schools: LB3011+
Management teams, School: LB2806.3
Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
Manual training
 Elementary education: LB1595+
 School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M3
 Secondary education: LB1595+
 Teachers: LB1736
Maori
 Education: LC3501.M3
Marketing
 Adult education: LC5225.M37
 Distance education: LC5803.M37
 School administration: LB2847
Marking tests: LB3060.37
Marriage and college women: LC1626
Married students: LB3613.M3
Mascots, School: LB3633
Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System:
 LB3060.33.M36
Masters in education: LB1741.5
Mastery learning
 Teaching: LB1031.4
Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65
MAT: LB2367.6
Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
Mathematics (Curriculum)
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4621

INDEX

- Mathematics (Curriculum)
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4087
 - Mechanical ability (Child study): LB1139.M4
 - Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+
 - Media, Educational: LB3044+
 - Media programs
 - Teaching: LB1028.4
 - Medical fraternities: LJ101+
 - Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
 - Medieval education: LA91+
 - Memory
 - Learning: LB1063+
 - Men, Education of: LC1390+
 - Mennonite education: LC586.M4
 - Mental health services: LB3430
 - Mental hygiene: LB3430
 - Mentally ill adults, Education of: LC4825+
 - Mentally ill children and youth, Education of: LC4165+
 - Mentoring (Adult education): LC5225.M45
 - Mentors: LB1731.4
 - Merchant mariners' children, Education of: LC5091+
 - Methodist education: LC576+
 - Methodology (Preschool education): LB1140.3+
 - Methods of study (Adult education): LC5225.M47
 - Metropolitan Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M46
 - Mexican Americans, Education of: LC2680+
 - Mexicans in the United States, Education of: LC2680+
 - Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
 - Microlearning: LB1027.415
 - Microteaching: LB1731.5
 - Middle Ages
 - Education of girls: LC1707
 - Education of women: LC1707
 - Middle class
 - Education of: LC4959+
 - Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
 - Middle school teaching: LB1623+
 - Middle schools: LB1623+
 - Administration: LB2822+
 - Migrant workers' children, Education of: LC5151+
 - Military post schools: LC5081+
 - Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
 - Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests:
 - LB3060.33.M54
 - Mind Extension University: LC6579.M55
 - Minoan education: LA77
 - Minorities: LC3701+
 - Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
 - Missionaries' children, Education of: LC5096+
 - Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57
 - Mixed ability grouping
 - Pupils: LB3061.3
 - Mobility
 - Teachers: LB2833+
 - Model schools: LB2153+
 - Modeling
 - Child study: LB1139.M6
 - Modeling
 - Primary education: LB1544
 - Mohammedan education (Medieval): LA99
 - Mongols
 - Education: LC3501.M65
 - Monitorial system
 - Instruction: LB1029.M7
 - Monsters (Instruction): LB1044.9.M66
 - Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de: LB475.M6+
 - Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
 - Montessori method of education
 - Instruction: LB1029.M75
 - Moral and ethical aspects
 - Adult education: LC5225.M67
 - Moral education: LC251+
 - African Americans: LC2751
 - Blacks: LC2751
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.M67
 - Moral life of students: LB3609
 - Mormon education: LC586.M6
 - Motion pictures
 - Audiovisual education: LB1044
 - Motivation
 - Islamic education: LC905.M68
 - Motivation (Learning): LB1065
 - Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
 - Multicultural education (General): LC1099+
 - Multiple choice examinations: LB3060.32.M85
 - Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64
 - Multiple use
 - School buildings: LB3222.5
 - Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
 - Municipal universities and colleges: LB2329
 - Musée pédagogique: L392
 - Museums
 - Higher education: LB1047
 - Museums, Educational: L797+
 - Museums, School: LB3291+
 - Music rooms
 - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M84
 - MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54
- N
- National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804
 - National Competency Tests: LC1034.5.N38
 - National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66
 - National university (United States): LC174
 - Natural history (Curriculum)
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.5
 - Nature study
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
 - Elementary education: LB1585+
 - Kindergarten: LB1185
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
 - Primary education: LB1532
 - Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne: LB675.N3+

INDEX

New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment:
LB3060.33.N48

New Jerusalem Church (Education): LC586.N4

New teachers: LB2844.1.N4

New thought
Moral education: LC287

Newspapers
Instruction: LB1044.9.N4

Newspapers, Student: LB3621
Colleges: LB3621.25

NMSQT: LB2353.66

Nobility, Education of: LC4929

Nomad's children, Education of: LC3653+

Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
Higher education: LB2335.5

Nonformal education: LC45+
Women: LC1496+

Nongraded schools
Instruction: LB1029.N6

Nonverbal communication
Instruction: LB1033.5

Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67

Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+

Normal schools: LB1805+

Norms, Test: LB3060.82+

North Carolina Competency Test: LB3060.33.N65

Note taking
Elementary education: LB1601.5
Higher education: LB2395.25

Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186

Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5

Nursery schools: LB1140+
Administration: LB2822.7
Ethnic minorities: LC3723
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8

Nutrition
Elementary education: LB1587.N8

O

Object teaching
Instruction: LB1029.O3

Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35

Observation (Educational method): LB1731.6
Teaching: LB1027.28

Occupational literacy: LC149.7

Occupational therapy
Schools: LB3457

Office layout: LB3325.O35

Office of Education (United States): L111.A3+

Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45

Older adult education: LC5451+

Open admission (Higher education): LB2351.45+

Open-air schools: LB3481+

Open educational resources: LB3045.74

Open plan schools
Instruction: LB1029.O6

Open plan schools
Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63

Opening exercises in schools: LB3015

Oral reading (Elementary education): LB1573.5

Orientation, College: LB2343.3+

Orientation, High school: LB1620.6

Orphans
Education: LC4051+

Out-of-school activities (Teachers): LB2844.1.O8

Outcasts (Children)
Education: LC4051+

Outdoor education: LC1038+

Outside reading: LB1050.58

P

Pacific Islanders, Education of: LC3501.P33

Painting
Child study: LB1139.P3

Paired-association (Learning): LB1064

Pakistanis, Education of: LC3501.P34

Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of: LC3501.P35

Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36

Paper work
Primary education: LB1542

Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3

Papers, College: LH1+

Papers, School: LH1+

Parent participation
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P37
Elementary education: LB1587.P37
Higher education: LB2331.56
Instruction: LB1048.5
Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37

Parent-teacher associations: LC230+

Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5

Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+

Parents
Education: LC5160.5+

Parking, School: LB3253

Parochial school system: LC487.2+

Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
Salaries: LB2843.P3

Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
Higher education: LB2368

Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088

Paupers
Education: LC4051+

Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised:
LB3060.33.P43

Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4

Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+

Pedagogy, Culturally relevant: LC1099.515.C85

Peer-group tutoring of students: LB1031.5

Pen pals: LB3614

Penmanship
Elementary education: LB1590

INDEX

- Penmanship
 - Kindergarten: LB1186.5
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
 - Primary education: LB1536
- Pensions
 - Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
 - Higher education: LB2333.5+
 - Teachers: LB2842+
 - Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89
- Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2
- Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
- Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
- Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
- Permanent education: LC1072.C56
- Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.66+
 - Schools: LB2831.5+
- Personnel service
 - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
 - Teaching: LB1027.5+
 - Vocational education: LC1048.P47
- Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
- Pestalozzi: LB621+
- Ph.D degrees: LB2386
- Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
- Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
 - Elementary education: LB1573.3
 - Primary education: LB1525.3
- Phonograph records
 - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonographs
 - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonotapes
 - Instruction: LB1044.4
- Physical life of students: LB3609
- Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
- Physical therapy: LB3458
- Physiology
 - Elementary education: LB1587+
- Picture books
 - Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
- Pictures
 - Instruction: LB1043.67
- Place-based education: LC239
- Placement policies
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
- Placement, Teacher: LB1780
- Planning
 - Distance education: LC5803.P5
 - Professional education: LC1072.P57
- Plato: LB85.P69+
- Platoon schools
 - Instruction: LB1029.P53
- Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
- Play
 - Child study: LB1137
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P55
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
- Playgrounds: LB3251+
- Plays
 - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Plutarch: LB85.P8+
- Political activity
 - Students: LB3610
 - Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
- Political aspects of higher education: LC165+
- Political education: LC1090+
- Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Portfolios
 - Instruction: LB1029.P67
 - Teaching: LB1728
- Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
- Posters: LB1043.64
- Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
- Posture: LB3427
- PPST: LB2367.75
- Practicums
 - Professional education: LC1072.P73
- Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
- Prediction
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Pregnancy
 - School hygiene: LB3433
- Prejudice
 - Testing: LB3060.62
 - Textbooks: LB3045.6+
- Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
- Prep schools: LC58+
- Prepaid tuition plans
 - Higher education: LB2340.9+
- Preparatory schools: LC58+
 - Fraternities: LJ151+
- Presbyterian education: LC579+
- Preschool education: LB1140+
 - African Americans: LC2765
 - Blacks: LC2765
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3723
 - Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
 - Teachers: LB1775.5
 - Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67
- Preschools
 - United States: LD7501.A+
- Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Primary education: LB1501+
 - History
 - United States: LA219
 - School buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8
- Primers (Primary education): LB1525.36

INDEX

- Principals: LB2831.9+
 - Principles of Learning and Teaching Test: LB1766.P73
 - Printing (Vocational training)
 - Elementary education: LB1599.2
 - Private school education: LC47+
 - African Americans: LC2761
 - Blacks: LC2761
 - Private school trustees: LB2831.3
 - Private universities and colleges: LB2328.5+
 - Privatization in education: LB2806.36
 - Prize competitions: LB3068+
 - Prizes
 - Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
 - Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
 - Problem-based learning
 - Teaching: LB1027.42
 - Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+
 - Process-oriented guided inquiry learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
 - Professional education: LC1051+
 - African Americans: LC2785
 - Blacks: LC2785
 - Professional ethics
 - Teachers: LB1779
 - Professional fraternities: LJ91+
 - Program evaluation in education: LB2822.75
 - Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
 - Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
 - Reading: LB1050.37
 - Elementary education: LB1573.4
 - Primary education: LB1525.5
 - Programs, School improvement: LB2822.8+
 - Project method
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P8
 - Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
 - Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
 - Project-teaching: LB1027.43
 - Promotion
 - Students: LB3063
 - Higher education: LB2368
 - Teachers: LB2839
 - Proprietary schools: LC1041+
 - Protestant education: LC530.2+
 - Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+
 - Protocol, Academic: LB2379
 - PSAT: LB2353.56
 - Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+
 - Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
 - Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78
 - Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291
 - Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+
 - Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
 - Psychology
 - Teachers: LB2840+
 - Higher education: LB2333.2+
 - Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
 - Psychology, School: LB1027.55
 - Public relations
 - Higher education: LB2342.8+
 - School administration: LB2847
 - Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59
 - African Americans: LC2771+
 - Basic education: LC1035.2
 - Blacks: LC2771+
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
 - Developing countries: LC2608
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3725
 - Gifted children: LC3993.22
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
 - History
 - United States: LA211.92+
 - Latin Americans: LC2670.3
 - Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
 - Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
 - The state and education: LC107+
 - Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+
 - Publications, College: LB2342.85+
 - Publications, Student: LB3620+
 - Publicity, College: LB2342.82
 - Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
 - Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+
 - Punishments in school: LB3025
 - Purchasing
 - Higher education: LB2341.98+
- Q
- Quaker education: LC570+
 - Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34
 - Questioning
 - Teaching: LB1027.44
 - Quintilian: LB91.Q7+
- R
- Racial separation: LC212.5+
 - Racially mixed people, Education of: LC3601+
 - Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
 - Radio extension courses: LC6571+
 - Radio in education: LB1044.5+
 - Ragged schools: LC4051+
 - Ranking
 - Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
 - Rape
 - Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
 - Rapid reading: LB1050.54
 - Rating
 - Personnel management
 - School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
 - Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
 - Rating of teachers: LB2838+

INDEX

- Rating of teachers
 - Higher education: LB2833+
 - Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
 - Reading: LB1049.9+
 - Adult education: LC5225.R4
 - African Americans: LC2778.R4
 - Blacks: LC2778.R4
 - Boys: LC1396.5
 - Child study: LB1139.R4
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4620
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4086
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.R43
 - Elementary education: LB1573
 - Exceptional children: LC3973.5
 - Gifted children: LC3993.5
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
 - Learning disabled: LC4704.87
 - Men: LC1396.5
 - Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
 - Primary education: LB1525+
 - Secondary education: LB1632
 - Reading circles: LC6601+
 - Reading color aids: LB1050.27
 - Elementary education: LB1573.28
 - Primary education: LB1525.76
 - Reading games: LB1050.4
 - Reading machines: LB1050.37
 - Elementary education: LB1573.4
 - Primary education: LB1525.5
 - Reading readiness: LB1050.43
 - Kindergarten: LB1181.35
 - Primary education: LB1525.6+
 - Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43
 - Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3
 - Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
 - Recesses: LB3033
 - Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
 - Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+
 - Recreation
 - Schools: LB3031
 - Student life: LB3608
 - Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82
 - Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
 - Reform literature (Moral education): LC301
 - Reformed Church: LC586.R3
 - Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+
 - Regalia, Academic: LB2389
 - Reggio Emilia approach
 - Instruction: LB1029.R35
 - Registrars of colleges and universities: LB2341+
 - Registration of school children: LC130
 - Religion and education: LC321+
 - Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
 - Religious aspects
 - Teaching: LB1027.2+
 - Religious education
 - African Americans: LC2751
 - Blacks: LC2751
 - Public schools: LC401+
 - Controversial works: LC107+
 - Religious life of students: LB3609
 - Remedial reading
 - Primary education: LB1525.76
 - Remedial teaching
 - College: LB2331.2
 - Instruction: LB1029.R4
 - Reading: LB1050.5
 - Renaissance education: LA106+
 - Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+
 - Research
 - Adult education: LC5225.R47
 - Distance education: LC5803.R46
 - Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3
 - Residence halls: LB3226+
 - Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.8
 - Rest (Learning): LB1076
 - Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
 - Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+
 - Higher education: LB2333.5+
 - Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
 - Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+
 - Reunions, Class: LB3618
 - Rewards: LB3025
 - Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
 - Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+
 - Right to education: LC213
 - Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
 - Roman Catholic education: LC461+
 - Roman education (Ancient): LA81
 - Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
 - Rousseau: LB510+
 - Royalty, Education of: LC4929
 - Rural communities and the school: LC217
 - Rural education: LC5146+
 - Rural schools: LC5146+
 - High schools: LB1621
- S
- Sabbatical leave
 - Teaching personnel
 - Higher education: LB2335.8
 - Safety patrols, School: LB2865
 - Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
 - Salaries
 - Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
 - Teachers: LB2842+
 - Higher education: LB2333.5+
 - Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
 - Salesian education: LC495.S25
 - Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+
 - Sami, Education of: LC3530+

INDEX

- Sánchez, Francisco, approximately 1550-approximately 1623: LB175.S26+
- Sanitation: LB3231
- SAT: LB2353.57
- Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
- Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests: LB3060.33.S34
- Scandinavian Americans, Education of: LC3650.S35
- Scholarships: LB2848+
 - Higher education: LB2338+
- Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
- Scholastic aptitude tests: LB3060.32.S35
- School administration: LB2801+
- School administrators
 - Certification: LB1767+
 - Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
 - Education and training of: LB1738.5
 - Personnel management: LB2831.8+
 - Training of: LB1777.5
- School autonomy: LB2822.9
- School-based child care: LB3436
- School-based management: LB2806.35
- School baths: LB3461
- School building plans: LB3221
- School census: LC130
- School children, Registration of: LC130
- School closings: LB2823.2
- School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
- School colors: LB3630
- School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
- School crisis management: LB2866.5
- School crossing guards: LB2865
- School dropouts
 - College: LC148.15
 - Elementary education: LC145.5
 - High school education: LC146.5
 - Vocational education: LC1048.D76
- School employees
 - Personnel management: LB2831.5+
- School fairs: L899.A2+
- School grade placement: LB3061.5
- School grounds: LB3251+
- School health personnel: LB3410
- School health services: LB3401+
- School hours: LB3033
- School improvement programs: LB2822.8+
- School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
- School life: LB3602+
 - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
- School-linked services: LB3013.55
- School magazines and papers: LH1+
- School mascots: LB3633
- School milk: LB3473+
- School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S3
- School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
- School psychologists: LB3013.6
- School psychology: LB1027.55
- School safety: LB2864.5+
- School safety patrols: LB2865
- School schedules: LB3032+
- School secretaries: LB2844.4
- School security: LB2866
- School sites: LB3220
- School size: LB3012.5
- School social environment: LC210+
- School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
- School supervision: LB2806.4
- School supervisors
 - Education and training of: LB1738.5
 - Training of: LB1777.5
- School surveys: LB2823
- School-to-work assessment
 - Testing: LB3060.27
- School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
- School week: LB3033.5
- School year: LB3034
 - Higher education: LB2347
- School yearbooks: LB3621.25
- Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to: LC1441+
- Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
- Schools
 - Administration: LB2801+
- Schools as community centers: LC223
- Science (Curriculum)
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
 - Elementary education: LB1585+
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
 - Primary education: LB1532
- Science rooms
 - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
- Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
- Seat work
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
- Secondary education: LB1602.2+
 - African Americans: LC2779
 - Basic education: LC1035.4
 - Blacks: LC2779
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4604
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.4
 - Developing countries: LC2609
 - Economic aspects: LC67.5+
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3726
 - Exceptional children: LC3969.4
 - Fraternities: LJ151+
 - Gifted children: LC3993.23
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
- History
 - United States: LA222
- Latin Americans: LC2670.4
- Learning disabled children: LC4704.74
- Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
- Student-athletes: LC2580.5
- Students (Social background): LC208.4

INDEX

- Secondary education
 - Teachers
 - Professional aspects: LB1777
 - Testing: LB3060.26
 - Secondary School Admission Test: LB3060.33.S42
 - Secondary school (K-12) education: LB1554.2+
 - Secondary schools
 - United States: LD7501.A+
 - Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
 - Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
 - Secularization: LC107+
 - Segregation in education: LC212.5+
 - African Americans: LC212.5+
 - Higher education: LC212.7
 - Girls: LC1605
 - Women: LC1605
- Selection
 - Higher education
 - Faculty: LB2332.7+
 - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Selection and appointment
 - Personnel management
 - Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
- Selection of employees
 - School administration: LB2831.57.S45
- Selective Service College Qualification Test: LB2353.7.S45
- Self-adhesive vinyl film
 - Instruction: LB1043.93
- Self-culture: LC25+
- Self-education: LC25+
- Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
- Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
- Self-government of students
 - Higher education: LB2346
- Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
- Self-support of students: LB3611
- Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
- Serial publications (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
- Service learning: LC220.5
- Seventh-Day Adventist education: LC586.S48
- Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
- Sex discrimination in education: LC212.8+
 - Higher education: LC212.86+
- Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
- Sex in the education of women: LC1621
- Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
- Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+
- Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+
- Sexual minorities
 - Education: LC2574+
- Sexual minority teachers: LB2844.1.S49
- Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
- Sight-saving classes: LB3451
- Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
- Silent reading: LB1050.55
- Simulated environment
 - Instruction: LB1029.S5
- Simulation and gaming methods
 - Instruction: LB1029.S53
- Single parents, Children of
 - Education: LC5159+
- Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
- Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
- Slow learning adults, Education of: LC4818+
- Slow learning children and youth, Education of: LC4661
- Small colleges and universities: LB2328.3+
- Social aspects
 - Adult education: LC5225.S64
 - Education: LC65+
- Social background and education: LC202+
- Social change (Education): LC192
- Social concepts (Child study): LB1139.S6
- Social environment, School: LC210+
- Social justice (Education): LC192.2
- Social media
 - Teaching: LB1044.87
- Social origins
 - Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
- Social philosophy and education: LC189
- Social problems (Education): LC192.2
- Social psychology (Education): LC192.3
- Social science (Curriculum)
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.7
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4088
 - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
 - Elementary education: LB1584+
 - Kindergarten: LB1182
 - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
- Social services and the schools: LC198
- Social studies
 - Primary education: LB1530
- Social work, School: LB3013.4+
- Socialization
 - Adult education: LC5225.S64
 - Socialization (Education): LC192.4
- Society and education: LC189.8+
- Society of Friends education: LC570+
- Sociology, Educational: LC189+
- Socratic method: LB1027.44
- Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
- Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6
- Songs
 - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Sororities: LJ141+
- Special education: LC3950+
 - African Americans: LC2787
 - Blacks: LC2787
- Specialized High Schools Admission Test: LB3060.33.S64
- Specifications (School architecture): LB3222
- Speech
 - Elementary education: LB1572
 - Kindergarten: LB1181

INDEX

- Speech
 - Primary education: LB1524
 - Speech disorders: LB3454
 - Speech therapy: LB3454
 - Speed reading: LB1050.54
 - Spelling
 - Child study: LB1139.S7
 - Elementary education: LB1574
 - Primary education: LB1526
 - Spouses, Teachers': LB1782
 - Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
 - SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
 - Standardization (Higher education): LB2349
 - Standards
 - Professional education: LC1072.S73
 - Vocational education: LC1048.S7
 - State aid to private schools: LB2828+
 - State and education: LC71+
 - Adult education: LC5225.A36
 - Higher education: LC165+
 - State Day: LB3541
 - State teachers colleges: LB1805+
 - State universities and colleges: LB2329.5
 - Statistics, Educational: LB2846
 - Stories and storytelling
 - Kindergarten: LB1179
 - Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
 - Primary education: LB1527
 - Reading circles: LC6635
 - Teachers: LB1042
 - Strikes
 - Teachers: LB2844.46+
 - Higher education: LB2335.84+
 - Student adjustment (Child study): LB1139.S88
 - Student affairs services
 - Higher education: LB2342.9+
 - Student aid: LB2337.2+
 - Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
 - Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
 - Student-athletes, Education of: LC2580+
 - Student cooperatives: LB3612
 - Student counselors, Training of: LB1731.75
 - Student evaluation of teachers: LB2838+
 - Student financial aid (Higher education): LB2337.2+
 - Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.5+
 - Higher education: LB2343
 - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
 - Student honor: LB3021
 - Student housing: LB3226+
 - Student learning communities (Instruction): LB1032
 - Student life
 - African Americans: LC2781.7
 - Blacks: LC2781.7
 - Christian education: LC378
 - History
 - United States: LA229
 - Student manners and customs: LB3602+
 - Student manners and customs
 - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
 - Student personnel administration
 - Higher education: LB2342.9+
 - Student Self-Concept Scale: LB1131.75.S76
 - Student Talent and Risk Profile: LB1131.75.S78
 - Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
 - Student unions: LB3640
 - Students
 - Mental hygiene: LB3430
 - School hygiene: LB3430
 - Students, Commuting
 - Higher education: LB2343.6
 - Students' directories: L900+
 - Students' socio-economic status: LC202+
 - Students with disabilities, Transportation of: LB2864.2
 - Subject organization (Higher education): LB2360.2+
 - Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
 - Suburban areas' children, Education of: LC5145+
 - Suburban education: LC5145+
 - Suburban schools: LC5145+
 - Elementary and public education: LB1566
- Suggestion
 - Learning: LB1069
- Summer schools: LC5701+
- Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
- Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
- Supervision, Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
- Supervision (Higher education): LB2341+
- Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
- Supplementary employment (Teachers): LB2844.1.S86
- Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
 - Primary education: LB1525.8
- Supply and demand
 - Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
 - Personnel management: LB2331.694
 - Teachers: LB2833+
 - Higher education: LB2335.3
- Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+
- Suspension: LB3089+
- Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4
- T
- Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
 - Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
 - Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722
 - Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
 - Tardiness: LB3085
 - TASC test: LB3060.33.T37
 - TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
 - Taxation
 - School finance: LB2824+
 - Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+
 - Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
 - Teacher education and training: LB1705+
 - Adult education: LC5225.T4

INDEX

- Teacher education and training
 - Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
 - Adults with physical disabilities: LC4819.8
 - African Americans: LC2782
 - Blacks: LC2782
 - Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
 - Children with mental disabilities: LC4625
 - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.8
 - Christian education: LC379
 - Developing countries: LC2611
 - Ethnic minorities: LC3728
 - Exceptional children: LC3969.45
 - Gifted children: LC3993.25
 - Hispanic Americans: LC2671
 - in colleges and universities: LB2165+
 - in secondary schools: LB2159+
 - Latin Americans: LC2671
 - Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
 - Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
 - Mexican Americans: LC2685
- Teacher orientation: LB1729
- Teacher placement: LB1780
- Teacher-student relationships (Instruction): LB1033
- Teacher training (Mentally ill adults): LC4825.8
- Teachers: LB2832+
 - Certification: LB1771+
 - Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
 - Directories: L900+
 - Higher education: LB2331.7+
 - Islamic education: LC905.T42
 - Manual training: LB1736
 - Participation in administration: LB2806.45
 - Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
 - Vocational education: LC1047.85+
 - Vocational instruction of: LB1736
- Teachers and community: LC227
- Teachers' centers: LB1745
- Teachers' colleges, Instructors in: LB1737.5.A3+
- Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
- Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
- Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
- Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
- Teachers' spouses: LB1782
- Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
- Teachers with disabilities: LB2844.1.H35
- Teachers' workshops: LB1743
- Teaching
 - Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
- Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
- Teaching as a profession: LB1775
 - Universities: LB1778
- Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
- Teaching religious orders: LC490+
- Teaching religious orders of women: LC490+
- Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
- Teaching teams
 - Instruction: LB1029.T4
- TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
- Technical education
 - African Americans: LC2780.5
 - Blacks: LC2780.5
- Technology
 - Teaching: LB1028.3
 - Testing: LB3060.5+
- Technology in higher education: LB2395.7
- Telecommunication
 - Higher education: LB2342.75
 - Instruction: LB1044.84
- Teleconferencing (Instruction): LB1044.9.T38
- Telephone in education: LB1044.65
- Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
- Television
 - Adult education: LC5225.T44
 - Instruction: LB1044.7+
- Television programs
 - Instruction: LB1044.7+
- Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
- Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
 - Higher education: LB2335.7
- Test anxiety: LB3060.6
- Test bias: LB3060.62
- Test construction: LB3060.65
- Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
- Test of Achievement and Proficiency: LB3060.33.T46
- Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43
- Test of Early Reading Ability: LB1050.75.T48
- Test scoring: LB3060.77
- Test taking skills: LB3060.57
- Testing
 - Adult education: LC5225.A75
- Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
- Testing, Educational: LB3050+
- Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP): LB2353.7.T37
- Texas Assessment of Academic Skills: LB3060.33.T47
- Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills: LB3060.33.T47
- Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48
- Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
 - Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
 - Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
- Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
- THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Theosophy
 - Moral education: LC287
- Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
- Thinking skills
 - Elementary education: LB1590.3+
 - Higher education: LB2395.35
- Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
- Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5

INDEX

- Time (Learning): LB1064.5
- Time management
 Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
 Higher education: LB2395.4
 Students: LB3607.8
 Teachers: LB2838.8
 Higher education: LB2395.4
 Vocational education: LC1048.T54
- Township school systems: LB2815
- Toys, Educational
 Instruction: LB1029.T6
- Toys (Preschool education): LB1140.35.T68
- Track system: LB3061.8
- Trade unions: LB2844.52+
 Higher education: LB2335.86+
- Training
 Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
 Teaching: LB1027.47
- Training of student counselors: LB1731.75
- Training of teachers, In-service: LB1731
- Transfer
 Credits
 Higher education: LB2360
 Secondary education: LB1627.7
 Students: LB3064+
 Higher education: LB2360
 Teachers: LB2833+
- Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059
- Transformative learning: LC1100
- Transgender teachers: LB2844.1.T73
- Transnational education: LC1095
- Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
- Transportation
 School integration: LC214.5
 Students: LB2864+
- Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
- Traveling schools: LC5765+
- Trigger warnings (Educational psychology): LB1091.5
- Truancy: LB3081+
- Truants, Education of: LC4801+
- True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85
- Trustees
 Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
 Private schools: LB2831.3
- Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
- Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98+
- Turnover
 Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
 Teachers: LB2833+
 Higher education: LB2335.3
- Tutors and tutoring
 Higher education: LB2396
 Home schooling: LC41
- Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
- Typing rooms: LB3325.T9
- U
- Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
- Uniform alphabet (Reading)
 Elementary education: LB1573.27
- Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
- Unit method
 Instruction: LB1029.U6
- Unitarian education: LC586.U5
- United States Bureau of Education: LB2807
- United States Office of Education: LB2807
- Universities: LB2328.2+
- University extension: LC6201+
- University instructors: LB1738
- University of the United States: LC174
- University physical facilities: LB3223+
- University public services: LB2331.43+
- University teaching as a profession: LB1778
- Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
- Urban communities and the school: LC219
- Urban education: LC5101+
- Urban universities and colleges: LB2328.4+
- V
- Vacation colonies: LC5770+
- Vacation schools: LC5701+
- Vacations: LB3041
- Vandalism
 School buildings: LB3249
- Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
- Ventilation
 School buildings: LB3244
- Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
- Video discs
 Instruction: LB1044.75
- Video games in education: LB1028.75
- Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75
- Video tape recorders
 Instruction: LB1044.75
- Video tapes
 Instruction: LB1044.75
- Videoconferencing
 Distance education: LC5803.V53
 Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
- Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
- Villages and the school: LC218
- Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+
- Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
 Instruction: LB1043.93
- Violence in schools: LB3013.3+
- Virginia Standards of Learning Tests: LB3060.33.V57
- Vision disorders: LB3451
- Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
- Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
- Visual learning: LB1067.5
- Visual literacy: LB1068

INDEX

- Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+ Y
 Vocabulary
 Primary education: LB1528.5
 Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5
 Vocational education: LC1041+
 African Americans: LC2780+
 Blacks: LC2780+
 Boys: LC1394.5
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4622
 Exceptional children: LC3976
 Girls: LC1500+
 Men: LC1394.5
 Women: LC1500+
 Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
 Vocational guidance
 Teachers: LB1775
 Vocational instruction of teachers: LB1736
 Vocational training
 Elementary education: LB1594+
 Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6
- W
- Waldorf Method
 Instruction: LB1029.W34
 Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63
 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL):
 LB3060.33.W38
 Weaving
 Primary education: LB1543
 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47
 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47
 Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4
 Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35
 Elementary education: LB1573.37
 Will (Learning): LB1071
 Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
 Women
 Education: LC1401+
 Women teachers: LB2837
 Higher education: LB2332.3+
 Salaries: LB2843.W7
 Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+
 Women's fraternities: LJ141+
 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery:
 LB1131.75.W66
 Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66
 Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
 Elementary education: LB1573.6
 Kindergarten: LB1181.4
 Working classes, Education of: LC5001+
 Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
 Higher education: LB2335.35
 Workplace literacy: LC149.7
 Workshop classes: LC6562+
 Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7
- Z
- Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+